

technical data



Fan coil units

FWV-FWL-FWM

FWD

FWB

technical data



Fan coil units

FWV-FWL-FWM

FWD

FWB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FWV-FWL-FWM

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | Specifications | 2 |
| | Nominal capacity and nominal input | 2 |
| | Technical Specifications | 3 |
| | Electrical Specifications | 5 |
| 2 | Options | 6 |
| 3 | Control systems | 7 |
| 4 | Capacity tables | 8 |
| | Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe | 8 |
| | Cooling capacity tables - 4-pipe | 12 |
| | Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications | 16 |
| | Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe | 17 |
| | Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe | 19 |
| | Power consumption - 2-pipe | 21 |
| | Power consumption - 4-pipe | 23 |
| | Capacity correction factor | 25 |
| 5 | Dimensional drawing | 26 |
| | Dimensional drawing | 26 |
| 6 | Wiring diagram | 28 |
| | Wiring diagram | 28 |
| 7 | Sound data | 29 |
| | Sound level data | 29 |
| 8 | Installation | 31 |
| | Installation method | 31 |
| 9 | Operation range | 33 |
| 10 | Hydraulic performance | 34 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator cooling 2-pipe | 34 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe | 34 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 4-pipe | 35 |

1 Specifications

1

1

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWV-L-M 01CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 02CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 03CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 04CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 06CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 08CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 10CATN/TV | |
|--|-------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| Power Input | High | W | 37 | 53 | 56 | 98 | 98 | 182 | 244 | |
| | Medium | W | 28 | 36 | 43 | 61 | 68 | 127 | 169 | |
| | Low | W | 21 | 24 | 29 | 38 | 47 | 86 | 109 | |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 1.54 | 2.09 | 2.93 | 4.33 | 4.77 | 6.71 | 8.02 |
| | | Medium | kW | 1.24 | 1.81 | 2.38 | 3.27 | 3.87 | 5.27 | 6.24 |
| | | Low | kW | 1.04 | 1.45 | 1.76 | 2.51 | 3.17 | 3.97 | 4.11 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 1.20 | 1.51 | 2.11 | 3.15 | 3.65 | 4.91 | 5.96 |
| | | Medium | kW | 0.97 | 1.31 | 1.70 | 2.45 | 2.92 | 3.83 | 4.63 |
| | | Low | kW | 0.79 | 1.05 | 1.26 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.84 | 3.05 |
| Heating capacity (2-pipe) | High | kW | 2.14 | 2.57 | 3.81 | 5.63 | 6.36 | 7.83 | 10.03 | |
| | Medium | kW | 1.73 | 2.18 | 3.08 | 4.30 | 5.21 | 6.23 | 7.80 | |
| | Low | kW | 1.43 | 1.79 | 2.28 | 3.29 | 4.24 | 4.77 | 5.24 | |

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWV-L-M 01CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 02CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 03CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 04CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 06CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 08CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 10CAFN/FV | |
|--|-------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| Power Input | High | W | 37 | 53 | 56 | 98 | 98 | 182 | 244 | |
| | Medium | W | 28 | 36 | 43 | 61 | 68 | 127 | 169 | |
| | Low | W | 21 | 24 | 29 | 38 | 47 | 86 | 109 | |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 1.46 | 1.90 | 2.87 | 4.33 | 4.67 | 6.64 | 7.88 |
| | | Medium | kW | 1.24 | 1.62 | 2.33 | 3.27 | 3.81 | 5.23 | 6.16 |
| | | Low | kW | 0.99 | 1.35 | 1.73 | 2.48 | 3.11 | 3.93 | 4.07 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 1.14 | 1.51 | 2.07 | 3.15 | 3.57 | 4.85 | 5.85 |
| | | Medium | kW | 0.97 | 1.25 | 1.66 | 2.45 | 2.87 | 3.80 | 4.57 |
| | | Low | kW | 0.75 | 1.10 | 1.24 | 1.78 | 2.28 | 2.82 | 3.02 |
| Heating capacity (4-pipe) | High | kW | 1.90 | 2.10 | 3.08 | 5.05 | 5.30 | 7.91 | 9.30 | |
| | Medium | kW | 1.70 | 1.78 | 2.68 | 4.25 | 4.65 | 6.83 | 7.95 | |
| | Low | kW | 1.50 | 1.56 | 2.18 | 3.60 | 4.04 | 5.69 | 6.12 | |

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWV-L-M 01CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 02CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 03CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 04CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 06CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 08CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 10CATN/TV | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Dimensions | Unit - FWV | Height | mm | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | |
| | | Width | mm | 774 | 774 | 984 | 1194 | 1194 | 1404 | 1404 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 251 | 251 | |
| | Unit - FWL | Height | mm | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| | | Width | mm | 774 | 774 | 984 | 1194 | 1194 | 1404 | 1404 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 251 | 251 | |
| | Unit - FWM | Height | mm | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| | | Width | mm | 584 | 584 | 794 | 1004 | 1004 | 1214 | 1214 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 249 | 249 | |
| Weight | Machine weight - FWV | | kg | 19 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 41 | 41 | |
| | Machine weight - FWL | | kg | 20 | 21 | 27 | 32 | 33 | 44 | 44 | |
| | Machine weight - FWM | | kg | 14 | 15 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 32 | 32 | |
| Material | | | Plastic + sheet metal | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | | | Plastic and metal RAL9010 | | | | | | | | |
| Sound level | Sound power | High | dBA | 45 | 50 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 61 | 66 | |
| | | Medium | dBA | 39 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 49 | 54 | 59 | |
| | | Low | dBA | 33 | 38 | 33 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 49 | |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 265 | 359 | 504 | 745 | 820 | 1154 | 1343 | |
| | Heating | | l/h | 265 | 359 | 504 | 745 | 820 | 1154 | 1343 | |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 19 | |
| | Heating | | kPa | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 16 | |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal multi-blade, double suction | | | | | | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m³/h | 319 | 344 | 442 | 706 | 785 | 1011 | 1393 | |
| | | Medium | m³/h | 233 | 271 | 341 | 497 | 605 | 771 | 1022 | |
| | | Low | m³/h | 178 | 211 | 241 | 361 | 470 | 570 | 642 | |
| | Speed | | | 3 steps : high, medium, low | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Motor | Type | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | | | | | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Stages | | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| | Face area | | m² | 0.086 | 0.086 | 0.138 | 0.191 | 0.191 | 0.292 | 0.292 | |
| | Water volume | | l | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| Air filter | | | Plastic | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation material | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | | | | | | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| Notes | | | Cooling capacity is based on room temperature 27° CDB, 19° CWB and entering water temperature 7°C, water temperature rise 5K. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Heating capacity is based on: room temperature 20° CDB and entering water temperature 50° C, water flow rate as during cooling. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Air flow at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | | | |

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWV-L-M 01CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 02CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 03CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 04CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 06CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 08CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 10CAFN/FV |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Dimensions | Unit - FWV | Height | mm | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| | | Width | mm | 774 | 774 | 984 | 1194 | 1194 | 1404 | 1404 |
| | | Depth | mm | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 251 | 251 |
| | Unit - FWL | Height | mm | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| | | Width | mm | 774 | 774 | 984 | 1194 | 1194 | 1404 | 1404 |
| | | Depth | mm | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 251 | 251 |
| | Unit - FWM | Height | mm | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| | | Width | mm | 584 | 584 | 794 | 1004 | 1004 | 1214 | 1214 |
| | | Depth | mm | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 249 | 249 |
| Weight | Machine weight - FWV | | kg | 20 | 21 | 26 | 32 | 33 | 44 | 44 |
| | Machine weight - FWL | | kg | 21 | 22 | 28 | 34 | 35 | 46 | 46 |
| | Machine weight - FWM | | kg | 15 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 34 |
| Material | | | | Plastic + sheet metal | | | | | | |
| Colour | | | | Plastic and metal RAL9010 | | | | | | |
| Sound level | Sound power | High | dBA | 45 | 50 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 61 | 66 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 39 | 44 | 41 | 43 | 49 | 54 | 59 |
| | | Low | dBA | 33 | 38 | 33 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 49 |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 251 | 327 | 494 | 745 | 803 | 1142 | 1355 |
| | Heating | | l/h | 196 | 182 | 286 | 396 | 465 | 694 | 816 |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 19 |
| | Heating | | kPa | 7 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal multi-blade, double suction | | | | | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m ³ /h | 307 | 327 | 431 | 690 | 763 | 998 | 1362 |
| | | Medium | m ³ /h | 225 | 261 | 332 | 490 | 593 | 765 | 1007 |
| | | Low | m ³ /h | 174 | 205 | 238 | 356 | 460 | 565 | 636 |
| | Speed | | | 3 steps : high, medium, low | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Motor | Type | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | | | | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Stages | | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Face area | | m ² | 0.086 | 0.086 | 0.138 | 0.191 | 0.191 | 0.292 | 0.292 |
| | Water volume | | l | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Additional heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Stages | | mm | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | Face area | | m ² | 0.068 | 0.068 | 0.11 | 0.152 | 0.152 | 0.243 | 0.243 |
| | Water volume | | l | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Air filter | | | | Plastic | | | | | | |
| Insulation material | | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | | | | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | | | | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Notes | | | | Rating conditions cooling 4 pipe : air 27 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Rating conditions heating 4 pipe : air 20 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Air flow at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | |

1
1

1 Specifications

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWV-L-M 01CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 02CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 03CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 04CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 06CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 08CATN/TV | FWV-L-M 10CATN/TV |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 1.12 |
| | Medium | A | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | Low | A | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.55 |
| Required power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | | | | | | |
| Required fuses | A | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | |
| Required wire section | mm ² | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Notes | | The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak) only during opening For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. Finally click on the document title of your choice | | | | | | | |

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWV-L-M 01CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 02CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 03CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 04CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 06CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 08CAFN/FV | FWV-L-M 10CAFN/FV |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 1.12 |
| | Medium | A | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | Low | A | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.55 |
| Required power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | | | | | | |
| Required fuses | A | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | |
| Required wire section | mm ² | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Notes | | The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak) only during opening For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. Finally click on the document title of your choice | | | | | | | |

2 Options

1
2

FWV-FWL-FWM

| Description | Daikin | F2 | F4 | F6 | F8 | F9 | F10 | F11 | FWV | FWL | FWM | Notes/remarks |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| FCU unit | FWV+FWL+FWM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | | | | |
| Additional single row heat exchanger | ESRH..A6 | ESRH02A6 | | ESRH03A6 | ESRH06A6 | ESRH10A6 | | | X | X | X | Can not be used in combination with electric heater |
| Electric heater | EEH..A6 | EEH01A6 | EEH02A6 | EEH03A6 | EEH06A6 | EEH10A6 | | | X | X | X | Can not be used in combination with additional H/E requires electronic Controller |
| 2-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | E2MV..A6 | E2MV03A6 | | | E2MV06A6 | E2MV10A6 | | | X | X | X | requires electronic Controller or electro-mechanical Control |
| 4-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | E4MV..A6 | E4MV03A6 | | | E4MV06A6 | E4MV10A6 | | | X | X | X | requires electronic Controller |
| Fan stop thermostat | YFSTA6 | YFSTA6 | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for concealed models | EAI DF..A6 | EAI DF02A6 | EAI DF03A6 | EAI DF06A6 | EAI DF10A6 | | | | | | X | |
| Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets + covers) | ESFV..A6 | ESFV06A6 | | | ESFV10A6 | | | | X | | X | Covers can not be used for FWM |
| Supporting feet + grill | ESFVG..A6 | ESFVG02A6 | ESFVG03A6 | ESFVG06A6 | ESFVG10A6 | | | | X | | | |
| Fresh air intake louvers (manual) | EFA..A6 | EFA02A6 | EFA3A6 | EFA6A6 | EFA10A6 | | | | X | | | |
| Rear panel for Vertical mounted models | ERP V..A6 | ERP V2A6 | ERP V03A6 | ERP V06A6 | ERP V10A6 | | | | X | X | | Only for vertical mounted units |
| Controller Electro mechanical built in | ECFWMB6 | ECFWMB6 | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel | EPIMSB6 | EPIMSB6 | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Vertical Drain Pan | EDPVA6 | EDPVA6 | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Horizontal Drain Pan | EDPHA6 | EDPHA6 | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | FWEC1A | FWEC1A | | | | | | | X | X | X | water probe included |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | FWEC2A | FWEC2A | | | | | | | X | X | X | water probe included |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | FWEC3A | FWEC3A | | | | | | | X | X | X | water probe included |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | FWTSKA | FWTSKA | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | FWHska | FWHska | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| On board fcu Controller installation kit | FWECKA | FWECKA | | | | | | | X | X | | |











4TW60019-2B (1/2)

FWV-FWL-FWM

| Description | ESRH..A6 | EEH..A6 | E2MV..A6 | E4MV..A6 | YFSTA6 | EAI DF..A6 | ESFV..A6 | ESFVG..A6 | EFA..A6 | ERP V..A6 | ECFWMB6 | EPIMSB6 | EDPVA6 | EDPHA6 | FWEC1A | FWEC2A | FWEC3A | FWTSKA | FWHska | FWECKA | |
|---|------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Additional single row heat exchanger | ESRH..A6 | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Electric heater | EEH..A6 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | E2MV..A6 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | E4MV..A6 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fan stop thermostat | YFSTA6 | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Air intake & discharge grill + front Filter fixing kit for concealed models | EAI DF..A6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Supporting feet feet (=supporting brackets + covers) | ESFV..A6 | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Supporting feet + grill | ESFVG..A6 | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fresh air intake louvers (manual) | EFA..A6 | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Rear panel for Vertical mounted models | ERP V..A6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Controller Electro mechanical built in | ECFWMB6 | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Power interface for connection of up to 4 FCU to a single control panel | EPIMSB6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Vertical Drain Pan | EDPVA6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Horizontal Drain Pan | EDPHA6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | FWEC1A | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | FWEC2A | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | FWEC3A | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | FWTSKA | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | FWHska | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| On board fcu Controller installation kit | FWECKA | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

4TW60019-2B (2/2)

3 Control systems

| | Cool/heat changeover | | | Options | | Basic control functions | | Control features | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-pipe | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| | X | | | X | | X | X | | X | |
| | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| | X | | | X | X | X | X | | X | |
| | | X | | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | X | | X | | X | X | | | |
| | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4-pipe | X | | | X | | X | X | | X | |
| | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | | X | X | | X | X | | X | X |



Manual cool/heat changeover.



Automatic cool/heat changeover based on water temperature.



Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.



Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.



The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector switch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed. When the operating mode selector switch is turned to "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.



The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.



The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.



The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.



The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

1
3

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

1
4

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 22 - 16 | | | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | |
| Model | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FW 01 TIVTV | Max. | 880 | 840 | 152 | 5 | | 820 | 820 | 140 | 4 | | 730 | 730 | 125 | 4 | | 650 | 650 | 111 | 3 | | 650 | 650 | 111 | 3 |
| | Med. | 720 | 720 | 124 | 4 | | 660 | 660 | 114 | 3 | | 610 | 610 | 104 | 3 | | 550 | 550 | 95 | 2 | | 490 | 490 | 84 | 2 |
| | Min. | 640 | 570 | 110 | 3 | | 580 | 580 | 100 | 2 | | 540 | 540 | 92 | 2 | | 490 | 490 | 84 | 2 | | 880 | 880 | 151 | 3 |
| FW 02 TIVTV | Max. | 1290 | 1070 | 221 | 6 | | 1090 | 1090 | 187 | 4 | | 980 | 980 | 169 | 4 | | 880 | 880 | 151 | 3 | | 790 | 790 | 135 | 2 |
| | Med. | 1120 | 980 | 192 | 5 | | 880 | 880 | 151 | 3 | | 860 | 860 | 148 | 3 | | 790 | 790 | 135 | 2 | | 670 | 670 | 114 | 2 |
| | Min. | 910 | 750 | 157 | 3 | | 780 | 700 | 133 | 2 | | 730 | 730 | 125 | 2 | | 670 | 670 | 114 | 2 | | 1260 | 1260 | 216 | 3 |
| FW 03 TIVTV | Max. | 1730 | 1470 | 296 | 5 | | 1480 | 1480 | 255 | 3 | | 1370 | 1370 | 235 | 3 | | 1080 | 1080 | 186 | 2 | | 1080 | 1080 | 186 | 2 |
| | Med. | 1450 | 1200 | 249 | 3 | | 1260 | 1120 | 216 | 3 | | 1180 | 1180 | 203 | 2 | | 860 | 860 | 149 | 1 | | 1810 | 1810 | 310 | 3 |
| | Min. | 1240 | 960 | 213 | 3 | | 1090 | 890 | 186 | 2 | | 920 | 820 | 158 | 1 | | 860 | 860 | 149 | 1 | | 1490 | 1490 | 256 | 2 |
| FW 04 TIVTV | Max. | 2480 | 2170 | 425 | 5 | | 2140 | 2140 | 368 | 4 | | 1970 | 1970 | 339 | 3 | | 1810 | 1810 | 310 | 3 | | 1490 | 1490 | 256 | 2 |
| | Med. | 1990 | 1740 | 341 | 3 | | 1720 | 1630 | 295 | 2 | | 1620 | 1620 | 279 | 2 | | 1490 | 1490 | 256 | 2 | | 1230 | 1230 | 212 | 1 |
| | Min. | 1750 | 1360 | 300 | 3 | | 1520 | 1270 | 261 | 2 | | 1290 | 1170 | 221 | 1 | | 1230 | 1230 | 212 | 1 | | 1930 | 1930 | 331 | 3 |
| FW 06 TIVTV | Max. | 2820 | 2570 | 484 | 6 | | 2390 | 2390 | 410 | 4 | | 2120 | 2120 | 363 | 3 | | 1670 | 1670 | 287 | 2 | | 1670 | 1670 | 287 | 2 |
| | Med. | 2150 | 1990 | 369 | 4 | | 1980 | 1980 | 340 | 3 | | 1830 | 1830 | 314 | 3 | | 1460 | 1460 | 250 | 2 | | 2780 | 2780 | 478 | 3 |
| | Min. | 1960 | 1650 | 336 | 3 | | 1700 | 1550 | 292 | 2 | | 1590 | 1590 | 272 | 2 | | 2360 | 2360 | 405 | 2 | | 1940 | 1940 | 333 | 1 |
| FW 08 TIVTV | Max. | 3850 | 3380 | 661 | 5 | | 3290 | 3290 | 565 | 4 | | 3040 | 3040 | 522 | 4 | | 2780 | 2780 | 478 | 3 | | 2360 | 2360 | 405 | 2 |
| | Med. | 3140 | 2680 | 539 | 3 | | 2720 | 2510 | 467 | 3 | | 2570 | 2570 | 441 | 2 | | 2360 | 2360 | 405 | 2 | | 3120 | 3120 | 536 | 4 |
| | Min. | 2730 | 2130 | 469 | 3 | | 2380 | 1990 | 409 | 2 | | 2010 | 1840 | 346 | 1 | | 2650 | 2650 | 455 | 3 | | 1990 | 1990 | 342 | 2 |
| FW 10 TIVTV | Max. | 4790 | 4200 | 822 | 8 | | 4000 | 4000 | 687 | 6 | | 3550 | 3550 | 610 | 5 | | 2890 | 2890 | 455 | 3 | | 2170 | 2170 | 373 | 2 |
| | Med. | 3380 | 3120 | 579 | 4 | | 3130 | 3130 | 538 | 4 | | 2890 | 2890 | 496 | 3 | | 2170 | 2170 | 373 | 2 | | 1990 | 1990 | 342 | 2 |
| | Min. | 2770 | 2270 | 474 | 3 | | 2400 | 2120 | 412 | 2 | | 2170 | 2170 | 373 | 2 | | 1990 | 1990 | 342 | 2 | | | | | |

4TW6001 2-1A (Sheet 1/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 25 - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | | 7 - 12 | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | 9 - 14 | | |
| Model | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW 01 TWTV | 1480 | 1110 | 254 | 13 | 1260 | 1030 | 217 | 9 | 1020 | 940 | 175 | 6 | 920 | 920 | 158 | 5 |
| | 1190 | 900 | 205 | 9 | 1010 | 830 | 174 | 6 | 810 | 750 | 139 | 4 | 740 | 740 | 126 | 4 |
| | 1000 | 740 | 172 | 6 | 850 | 670 | 145 | 5 | 680 | 610 | 117 | 3 | 620 | 620 | 107 | 3 |
| FW 02 TWTV | 2020 | 1410 | 346 | 13 | 1750 | 1300 | 300 | 10 | 1450 | 1190 | 250 | 7 | 1120 | 1060 | 193 | 4 |
| | 1750 | 1230 | 300 | 10 | 1520 | 1130 | 260 | 8 | 1260 | 1030 | 217 | 6 | 970 | 920 | 167 | 3 |
| | 1400 | 980 | 240 | 7 | 1210 | 910 | 208 | 5 | 1000 | 820 | 172 | 4 | 820 | 750 | 141 | 3 |
| FW 03 TWTV | 2820 | 1970 | 484 | 11 | 2440 | 1820 | 419 | 8 | 2010 | 1640 | 345 | 6 | 1660 | 1660 | 284 | 4 |
| | 2290 | 1590 | 393 | 7 | 1970 | 1460 | 338 | 6 | 1590 | 1310 | 273 | 4 | 1320 | 1200 | 226 | 3 |
| | 1690 | 1180 | 290 | 4 | 1460 | 1080 | 251 | 3 | 1300 | 1020 | 224 | 3 | 1140 | 950 | 196 | 2 |
| FW 04 TWTV | 4170 | 2940 | 715 | 12 | 3590 | 2710 | 617 | 9 | 2940 | 2450 | 504 | 6 | 2440 | 2440 | 418 | 4 |
| | 3140 | 2280 | 538 | 7 | 2670 | 2090 | 458 | 5 | 2080 | 1860 | 357 | 3 | 1880 | 1880 | 322 | 3 |
| | 2390 | 1670 | 410 | 4 | 2060 | 1540 | 354 | 3 | 1830 | 1440 | 315 | 3 | 1600 | 1350 | 274 | 2 |
| FW 06 TWTV | 4600 | 3400 | 788 | 14 | 3970 | 3150 | 682 | 10 | 3280 | 2880 | 562 | 7 | 2690 | 2690 | 463 | 5 |
| | 3720 | 2720 | 639 | 9 | 3200 | 2510 | 549 | 7 | 2580 | 2270 | 443 | 5 | 2160 | 2160 | 371 | 4 |
| | 3040 | 2160 | 522 | 7 | 2580 | 1970 | 444 | 5 | 2050 | 1760 | 352 | 3 | 1780 | 1660 | 306 | 3 |
| FW 08 TWTV | 6470 | 4590 | 1109 | 11 | 5590 | 4230 | 960 | 9 | 4590 | 3830 | 788 | 6 | 3730 | 3730 | 640 | 4 |
| | 5060 | 3580 | 868 | 7 | 4320 | 3270 | 741 | 6 | 3360 | 2890 | 578 | 4 | 2850 | 2690 | 489 | 3 |
| | 3780 | 2640 | 649 | 4 | 3230 | 2410 | 554 | 3 | 2870 | 2270 | 492 | 3 | 2500 | 2120 | 429 | 2 |
| FW 10 TWTV | 7730 | 5560 | 1325 | 19 | 6690 | 5150 | 1148 | 15 | 5540 | 4700 | 951 | 10 | 4520 | 4520 | 776 | 7 |
| | 6000 | 4320 | 1030 | 12 | 5150 | 3980 | 885 | 9 | 4160 | 3590 | 714 | 6 | 3460 | 3460 | 595 | 5 |
| | 3920 | 2830 | 672 | 6 | 3270 | 2570 | 561 | 4 | 2900 | 2420 | 498 | 3 | 2520 | 2280 | 433 | 3 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 3/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

1
4

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 27 - 19 | | | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | |
| Model | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | |
| FW 01 TIVTV | Max | 1750 | 1280 | 301 | 17 | 1540 | 1200 | 264 | 13 | 1310 | 1120 | 10 | 1090 | 1090 | 188 | 7 | 1090 | 1090 | 188 | 7 | 1090 | 1090 | 188 | 7 | |
| | Med. | 1410 | 1040 | 242 | 12 | 1240 | 970 | 213 | 9 | 1060 | 900 | 181 | 7 | 880 | 880 | 151 | 5 | 880 | 880 | 151 | 5 | 880 | 880 | 151 | 5 |
| | Min. | 1180 | 850 | 203 | 9 | 1040 | 790 | 179 | 7 | 890 | 730 | 152 | 5 | 710 | 670 | 122 | 3 | 710 | 670 | 122 | 3 | 710 | 670 | 122 | 3 |
| FW 02 TIVTV | Max | 2350 | 1610 | 403 | 16 | 2090 | 1510 | 359 | 13 | 1810 | 1400 | 311 | 10 | 1510 | 1290 | 260 | 8 | 1510 | 1290 | 260 | 8 | 1510 | 1290 | 260 | 8 |
| | Med. | 2030 | 1400 | 348 | 13 | 1810 | 1310 | 311 | 10 | 1570 | 1220 | 270 | 8 | 1320 | 1120 | 226 | 6 | 1320 | 1120 | 226 | 6 | 1320 | 1120 | 226 | 6 |
| | Min. | 1630 | 1120 | 279 | 9 | 1450 | 1050 | 249 | 7 | 1260 | 970 | 216 | 5 | 1050 | 890 | 180 | 4 | 1050 | 890 | 180 | 4 | 1050 | 890 | 180 | 4 |
| FW 03 TIVTV | Max | 3290 | 2260 | 564 | 14 | 2930 | 2110 | 503 | 11 | 2540 | 1950 | 436 | 9 | 2110 | 1790 | 362 | 6 | 2110 | 1790 | 362 | 6 | 2110 | 1790 | 362 | 6 |
| | Med. | 2670 | 1820 | 459 | 10 | 2380 | 1700 | 408 | 8 | 2060 | 1570 | 353 | 6 | 1680 | 1420 | 289 | 4 | 1680 | 1420 | 289 | 4 | 1680 | 1420 | 289 | 4 |
| | Min. | 1990 | 1360 | 341 | 6 | 1760 | 1260 | 302 | 5 | 1500 | 1150 | 258 | 4 | 1320 | 1080 | 227 | 3 | 1320 | 1080 | 227 | 3 | 1320 | 1080 | 227 | 3 |
| FW 04 TIVTV | Max | 4870 | 3370 | 835 | 15 | 4330 | 3150 | 743 | 12 | 3750 | 2920 | 643 | 10 | 3090 | 2670 | 530 | 7 | 3090 | 2670 | 530 | 7 | 3090 | 2670 | 530 | 7 |
| | Med. | 3690 | 2620 | 632 | 9 | 3270 | 2450 | 561 | 8 | 2800 | 2260 | 481 | 6 | 2230 | 2050 | 383 | 4 | 2230 | 2050 | 383 | 4 | 2230 | 2050 | 383 | 4 |
| | Min. | 2850 | 1950 | 489 | 6 | 2510 | 1800 | 431 | 5 | 2100 | 1640 | 361 | 3 | 1860 | 1540 | 319 | 3 | 1860 | 1540 | 319 | 3 | 1860 | 1540 | 319 | 3 |
| FW 06 TIVTV | Max | 5360 | 3890 | 919 | 18 | 4770 | 3650 | 818 | 14 | 4140 | 3400 | 710 | 11 | 3430 | 3140 | 589 | 8 | 3430 | 3140 | 589 | 8 | 3430 | 3140 | 589 | 8 |
| | Med. | 4350 | 3120 | 747 | 12 | 3870 | 2920 | 664 | 10 | 3340 | 2710 | 574 | 8 | 2730 | 2480 | 469 | 5 | 2730 | 2480 | 469 | 5 | 2730 | 2480 | 469 | 5 |
| | Min. | 3570 | 2490 | 613 | 9 | 3170 | 2320 | 544 | 7 | 2710 | 2140 | 466 | 5 | 2150 | 1920 | 370 | 4 | 2150 | 1920 | 370 | 4 | 2150 | 1920 | 370 | 4 |
| FW 08 TIVTV | Max | 7520 | 5250 | 1289 | 15 | 6710 | 4910 | 1152 | 12 | 5830 | 4560 | 1001 | 9 | 4830 | 4170 | 829 | 7 | 4830 | 4170 | 829 | 7 | 4830 | 4170 | 829 | 7 |
| | Med. | 5930 | 4110 | 1016 | 10 | 5270 | 3830 | 904 | 8 | 4530 | 3530 | 778 | 6 | 3630 | 3190 | 624 | 4 | 3630 | 3190 | 624 | 4 | 3630 | 3190 | 624 | 4 |
| | Min. | 4510 | 3070 | 774 | 6 | 3970 | 2840 | 681 | 5 | 3310 | 2570 | 569 | 4 | 2910 | 2420 | 500 | 3 | 2910 | 2420 | 500 | 3 | 2910 | 2420 | 500 | 3 |
| FW 10 TIVTV | Max | 9000 | 6350 | 1544 | 25 | 8020 | 5960 | 1376 | 20 | 6960 | 5560 | 1196 | 16 | 5800 | 5120 | 995 | 11 | 5800 | 5120 | 995 | 11 | 5800 | 5120 | 995 | 11 |
| | Med. | 7020 | 4950 | 1204 | 16 | 6240 | 4630 | 1071 | 13 | 5390 | 4000 | 924 | 10 | 4400 | 3930 | 756 | 7 | 4400 | 3930 | 756 | 7 | 4400 | 3930 | 756 | 7 |
| | Min. | 4690 | 3290 | 804 | 8 | 4110 | 3050 | 706 | 6 | 3430 | 2780 | 588 | 5 | 2940 | 2600 | 505 | 3 | 2940 | 2600 | 505 | 3 | 2940 | 2600 | 505 | 3 |

4TW6001 2-1A (Sheet 5/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 30 - 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | |
| Model | | Total cooling capacity W | Single cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Single cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Single cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Single cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FW 01 TN/TV | Max. | 2640 | 1520 | 453 | 35 | 2440 | 1450 | 419 | 30 | 2240 | 1370 | 384 | 26 | 2020 | 1290 | 347 | 21 |
| | Med. | 2120 | 1230 | 364 | 24 | 1960 | 1170 | 337 | 21 | 1800 | 1110 | 309 | 18 | 1630 | 1050 | 279 | 15 |
| | Min. | 1770 | 1020 | 304 | 17 | 1640 | 960 | 282 | 15 | 1510 | 910 | 259 | 13 | 1360 | 860 | 234 | 11 |
| FW 02 TN/TV | Max. | 3430 | 1920 | 589 | 32 | 3190 | 1820 | 548 | 28 | 2940 | 1730 | 505 | 24 | 2680 | 1630 | 460 | 20 |
| | Med. | 2940 | 1660 | 505 | 25 | 2740 | 1580 | 471 | 22 | 2530 | 1500 | 435 | 19 | 2310 | 1410 | 397 | 16 |
| | Min. | 2360 | 1340 | 404 | 17 | 2200 | 1270 | 377 | 15 | 2030 | 1200 | 349 | 13 | 1860 | 1130 | 319 | 11 |
| FW 03 TN/TV | Max. | 4770 | 2690 | 818 | 27 | 4450 | 2550 | 764 | 24 | 4110 | 2410 | 706 | 20 | 3760 | 2280 | 645 | 17 |
| | Med. | 3880 | 2180 | 665 | 19 | 3620 | 2070 | 621 | 16 | 3350 | 1960 | 575 | 14 | 3060 | 1840 | 526 | 12 |
| | Min. | 2890 | 1630 | 495 | 11 | 2700 | 1550 | 463 | 10 | 2500 | 1460 | 429 | 9 | 2290 | 1370 | 393 | 7 |
| FW 04 TN/TV | Max. | 7110 | 4000 | 1220 | 30 | 6630 | 3800 | 1137 | 26 | 6120 | 3600 | 1050 | 22 | 5580 | 3400 | 958 | 19 |
| | Med. | 5400 | 3120 | 926 | 18 | 5030 | 2960 | 864 | 16 | 4650 | 2810 | 798 | 14 | 4240 | 2650 | 729 | 12 |
| | Min. | 4190 | 2350 | 719 | 12 | 3910 | 2230 | 671 | 10 | 3620 | 2110 | 621 | 9 | 3300 | 1980 | 567 | 8 |
| FW 06 TN/TV | Max. | 7810 | 4570 | 1340 | 34 | 7280 | 4350 | 1249 | 30 | 6720 | 4130 | 1153 | 26 | 6130 | 3910 | 1053 | 22 |
| | Med. | 6350 | 3690 | 1090 | 24 | 5920 | 3510 | 1016 | 21 | 5470 | 3330 | 939 | 18 | 4990 | 3140 | 857 | 15 |
| | Min. | 5220 | 2970 | 895 | 17 | 4870 | 2820 | 836 | 15 | 4500 | 2670 | 773 | 13 | 4110 | 2520 | 706 | 11 |
| FW 08 TN/TV | Max. | 10880 | 6210 | 1867 | 29 | 10160 | 5900 | 1743 | 25 | 9400 | 5600 | 1613 | 22 | 8600 | 5280 | 1476 | 19 |
| | Med. | 8610 | 4890 | 1478 | 19 | 8040 | 4650 | 1381 | 17 | 7440 | 4400 | 1278 | 15 | 6810 | 4150 | 1169 | 12 |
| | Min. | 6630 | 3710 | 1137 | 12 | 6190 | 3520 | 1062 | 11 | 5730 | 3320 | 983 | 9 | 5230 | 3120 | 898 | 8 |
| FW 10 TN/TV | Max. | 13100 | 7470 | 2246 | 48 | 12230 | 7120 | 2098 | 42 | 11280 | 6760 | 1937 | 36 | 11110 | 6840 | 1909 | 29 |
| | Med. | 10270 | 5860 | 1762 | 31 | 9570 | 5580 | 1642 | 27 | 8840 | 5290 | 1517 | 24 | 8680 | 5320 | 1491 | 19 |
| | Min. | 6950 | 3950 | 1193 | 16 | 6480 | 3750 | 1112 | 14 | 5980 | 3550 | 1026 | 12 | 5850 | 3540 | 1004 | 9 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 7/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 2 Cooling capacity tables - 4-pipe

1
4

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 22 - 16 | | | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 |
| Model | | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Specific cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | |
| FW 01 FWFV | Max. | 850 | 850 | 146 | 5 | 770 | 770 | 132 | 4 | 690 | 690 | 118 | 3 | 620 | 620 | 107 | 3 | 620 | 620 | 107 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 670 | 640 | 116 | 3 | 620 | 620 | 107 | 3 | 570 | 570 | 98 | 2 | 520 | 520 | 90 | 2 | 470 | 470 | 81 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 620 | 550 | 107 | 3 | 560 | 560 | 96 | 2 | 520 | 520 | 89 | 2 | 470 | 470 | 81 | 2 | 470 | 470 | 81 | 2 | | |
| FW 02 FWFV | Max. | 1160 | 1080 | 199 | 6 | 990 | 990 | 170 | 5 | 900 | 900 | 154 | 4 | 810 | 810 | 140 | 3 | 720 | 720 | 124 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 980 | 890 | 167 | 5 | 860 | 860 | 148 | 4 | 790 | 790 | 136 | 3 | 720 | 720 | 124 | 3 | 720 | 720 | 124 | 3 | | |
| | Min. | 870 | 740 | 149 | 4 | 740 | 690 | 127 | 3 | 690 | 690 | 118 | 2 | 630 | 630 | 108 | 2 | 630 | 630 | 108 | 2 | | |
| FW 03 FWFV | Max. | 1680 | 1430 | 289 | 4 | 1460 | 1460 | 251 | 3 | 1350 | 1350 | 232 | 3 | 1240 | 1240 | 213 | 2 | 1240 | 1240 | 213 | 2 | | |
| | Med. | 1440 | 1180 | 246 | 3 | 1250 | 1100 | 214 | 3 | 1160 | 1160 | 199 | 2 | 1070 | 1070 | 183 | 2 | 1070 | 1070 | 183 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 1230 | 950 | 211 | 3 | 1080 | 880 | 185 | 2 | 910 | 910 | 157 | 1 | 850 | 850 | 147 | 1 | 850 | 850 | 147 | 1 | | |
| FW 04 FWFV | Max. | 2420 | 2120 | 415 | 4 | 2110 | 2110 | 363 | 4 | 1950 | 1950 | 335 | 3 | 1790 | 1790 | 307 | 3 | 1790 | 1790 | 307 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 1980 | 1720 | 339 | 3 | 1710 | 1610 | 294 | 2 | 1610 | 1610 | 276 | 2 | 1480 | 1480 | 254 | 2 | 1480 | 1480 | 254 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 1740 | 1350 | 298 | 3 | 1510 | 1260 | 260 | 2 | 1280 | 1160 | 220 | 1 | 1220 | 1220 | 210 | 1 | 1220 | 1220 | 210 | 1 | | |
| FW 06 FWFV | Max. | 2750 | 2500 | 471 | 5 | 2330 | 2330 | 400 | 4 | 2070 | 2070 | 356 | 3 | 1900 | 1900 | 326 | 3 | 1900 | 1900 | 326 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 2140 | 1960 | 367 | 4 | 1960 | 1960 | 336 | 3 | 1810 | 1810 | 310 | 3 | 1660 | 1660 | 284 | 2 | 1660 | 1660 | 284 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 1940 | 1630 | 334 | 3 | 1690 | 1520 | 289 | 2 | 1570 | 1570 | 269 | 2 | 1440 | 1440 | 247 | 2 | 1440 | 1440 | 247 | 2 | | |
| FW 08 FWFV | Max. | 3790 | 3330 | 650 | 5 | 3270 | 3270 | 561 | 3 | 3020 | 3020 | 518 | 3 | 2760 | 2760 | 475 | 3 | 2760 | 2760 | 475 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 3130 | 2660 | 537 | 3 | 2710 | 2490 | 465 | 2 | 2560 | 2560 | 439 | 2 | 2350 | 2350 | 403 | 2 | 2350 | 2350 | 403 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 2720 | 2120 | 467 | 3 | 2370 | 1970 | 407 | 2 | 2010 | 1820 | 344 | 1 | 1930 | 1930 | 331 | 1 | 1930 | 1930 | 331 | 1 | | |
| FW 10 TWTV | Max. | 4690 | 4120 | 803 | 7 | 3930 | 3930 | 674 | 5 | 3480 | 3480 | 597 | 4 | 3090 | 3090 | 530 | 3 | 3090 | 3090 | 530 | 3 | | |
| | Med. | 3560 | 3090 | 576 | 4 | 3110 | 3110 | 533 | 3 | 2870 | 2870 | 492 | 3 | 2630 | 2630 | 451 | 2 | 2630 | 2630 | 451 | 2 | | |
| | Min. | 2750 | 2260 | 472 | 3 | 2390 | 2110 | 410 | 2 | 2160 | 2160 | 370 | 2 | 1980 | 1980 | 340 | 1 | 1980 | 1980 | 340 | 1 | | |

4TW6001 2-1A (Sheet 2/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 2 Cooling capacity tables - 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 25 - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | | | 7 - 12 | | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | | 9 - 14 | | |
| Model | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Sensible cooling capacity W | Total cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Sensible cooling capacity W | Total cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Sensible cooling capacity W | Total cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW 01 FWFV | 1400 | 1060 | 241 | 11 | 1190 | 980 | 205 | 9 | 960 | 740 | 165 | 870 | 149 | 6 | 870 | 870 | 149 | 5 | |
| | 1100 | 840 | 188 | 7 | 930 | 770 | 159 | 6 | 740 | 590 | 127 | 680 | 116 | 4 | 680 | 680 | 116 | 3 | |
| | 950 | 700 | 163 | 6 | 800 | 640 | 138 | 4 | 660 | 490 | 113 | 600 | 103 | 3 | 600 | 600 | 103 | 3 | |
| FW 02 FWFV | 1830 | 1400 | 315 | 14 | 1590 | 1300 | 272 | 11 | 1200 | 990 | 226 | 1110 | 190 | 8 | 1110 | 1110 | 190 | 6 | |
| | 1560 | 1160 | 268 | 10 | 1350 | 1080 | 231 | 8 | 1110 | 990 | 191 | 940 | 161 | 6 | 940 | 940 | 161 | 4 | |
| | 1300 | 950 | 223 | 8 | 1120 | 870 | 192 | 6 | 920 | 790 | 158 | 780 | 134 | 4 | 780 | 740 | 134 | 3 | |
| FW 03 FWFV | 2770 | 1930 | 474 | 10 | 2390 | 1780 | 410 | 8 | 1970 | 1610 | 337 | 1620 | 278 | 6 | 1620 | 1620 | 278 | 4 | |
| | 2240 | 1560 | 384 | 7 | 1930 | 1420 | 330 | 5 | 1550 | 1270 | 266 | 1300 | 224 | 4 | 1300 | 1180 | 224 | 3 | |
| | 1660 | 1160 | 285 | 4 | 1450 | 1070 | 249 | 3 | 1290 | 1000 | 222 | 1130 | 194 | 3 | 1130 | 940 | 194 | 2 | |
| FW 04 FWFV | 4100 | 2890 | 703 | 11 | 3530 | 2660 | 606 | 9 | 2880 | 2410 | 494 | 2390 | 411 | 6 | 2390 | 2390 | 411 | 4 | |
| | 3100 | 2250 | 532 | 7 | 2630 | 2060 | 452 | 5 | 2070 | 1840 | 355 | 1860 | 320 | 3 | 1860 | 1860 | 320 | 3 | |
| | 2360 | 1650 | 405 | 4 | 2050 | 1520 | 351 | 3 | 1820 | 1430 | 313 | 1590 | 273 | 3 | 1590 | 1340 | 273 | 2 | |
| FW 06 FWFV | 4500 | 3320 | 772 | 13 | 3890 | 3080 | 668 | 10 | 3200 | 2810 | 550 | 2640 | 453 | 7 | 2640 | 2640 | 453 | 5 | |
| | 3660 | 2670 | 628 | 9 | 3150 | 2460 | 540 | 7 | 2530 | 2220 | 435 | 2120 | 365 | 5 | 2120 | 2120 | 365 | 3 | |
| | 2990 | 2120 | 513 | 6 | 2530 | 1940 | 435 | 5 | 2040 | 1740 | 350 | 1770 | 303 | 3 | 1770 | 1640 | 303 | 3 | |
| FW 08 FWFV | 6390 | 4540 | 1097 | 11 | 5530 | 4180 | 949 | 9 | 4530 | 3780 | 778 | 3680 | 633 | 6 | 3680 | 3680 | 633 | 4 | |
| | 5020 | 3550 | 862 | 7 | 4290 | 3240 | 735 | 6 | 3330 | 2860 | 571 | 2840 | 487 | 4 | 2840 | 2680 | 487 | 3 | |
| | 3740 | 2620 | 642 | 4 | 3210 | 2390 | 551 | 3 | 2860 | 2250 | 490 | 2490 | 427 | 3 | 2490 | 2110 | 427 | 2 | |
| FW 10 TWTV | 7590 | 5460 | 1301 | 15 | 6570 | 5050 | 1128 | 12 | 5430 | 4610 | 932 | 4430 | 761 | 8 | 4430 | 4430 | 761 | 6 | |
| | 5930 | 4260 | 1016 | 10 | 5090 | 3930 | 873 | 7 | 4090 | 3540 | 702 | 3420 | 587 | 5 | 3420 | 3420 | 587 | 4 | |
| | 3880 | 2800 | 665 | 5 | 3260 | 2550 | 559 | 3 | 2890 | 2410 | 496 | 2510 | 431 | 3 | 2510 | 2260 | 431 | 2 | |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 4/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 2 Cooling capacity tables - 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 27 - 19 | | | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | |
| Model | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | |
| FW 01 FWFV | Max. | 1660 | 1220 | 285 | 15 | 1460 | 1140 | 250 | 12 | 1240 | 1060 | 9 | 1040 | 1040 | 178 | 7 | |
| | Med. | 1300 | 970 | 223 | 10 | 1140 | 900 | 196 | 8 | 970 | 840 | 6 | 810 | 810 | 139 | 4 | |
| | Min. | 1130 | 810 | 193 | 8 | 990 | 750 | 169 | 6 | 840 | 700 | 5 | 670 | 640 | 115 | 3 | |
| FW 02 FWFV | Max. | 2140 | 1600 | 367 | 18 | 1900 | 1510 | 326 | 15 | 1650 | 1410 | 11 | 1300 | 1300 | 224 | 7 | |
| | Med. | 1820 | 1330 | 312 | 14 | 1620 | 1250 | 278 | 11 | 1400 | 1160 | 9 | 1160 | 1070 | 199 | 6 | |
| | Min. | 1510 | 1080 | 260 | 10 | 1350 | 1010 | 231 | 8 | 1170 | 940 | 6 | 960 | 860 | 165 | 4 | |
| FW 03 FWFV | Max. | 3220 | 2210 | 552 | 13 | 2870 | 2070 | 493 | 11 | 2490 | 1910 | 8 | 2060 | 1750 | 354 | 6 | |
| | Med. | 2610 | 1780 | 449 | 9 | 2330 | 1660 | 400 | 8 | 2010 | 1530 | 6 | 1640 | 1390 | 282 | 4 | |
| | Min. | 1960 | 1340 | 336 | 6 | 1730 | 1240 | 297 | 5 | 1470 | 1130 | 3 | 1310 | 1070 | 225 | 3 | |
| FW 04 FWFV | Max. | 4780 | 3310 | 821 | 15 | 4260 | 3090 | 730 | 12 | 3680 | 2870 | 632 | 9 | 3030 | 2620 | 520 | 7 |
| | Med. | 3640 | 2590 | 625 | 9 | 3230 | 2420 | 554 | 7 | 2760 | 2230 | 474 | 6 | 2200 | 2010 | 377 | 4 |
| | Min. | 2820 | 1920 | 483 | 6 | 2480 | 1780 | 425 | 5 | 2080 | 1620 | 357 | 3 | 1850 | 1530 | 317 | 3 |
| FW 06 FWFV | Max. | 5250 | 3800 | 900 | 17 | 4670 | 3570 | 802 | 14 | 4050 | 3320 | 696 | 11 | 3360 | 3060 | 577 | 8 |
| | Med. | 4280 | 3060 | 735 | 12 | 3810 | 2870 | 653 | 10 | 3290 | 2660 | 564 | 7 | 2680 | 2430 | 461 | 5 |
| | Min. | 3510 | 2440 | 603 | 8 | 3110 | 2280 | 534 | 7 | 2660 | 2100 | 457 | 5 | 2100 | 1880 | 361 | 3 |
| FW 08 FWFV | Max. | 7430 | 5190 | 1275 | 15 | 6640 | 4850 | 1138 | 12 | 5760 | 4500 | 990 | 9 | 4770 | 4120 | 819 | 7 |
| | Med. | 5880 | 4080 | 1010 | 10 | 5230 | 3800 | 898 | 8 | 4500 | 3510 | 772 | 6 | 3600 | 3160 | 618 | 4 |
| | Min. | 4470 | 3050 | 767 | 6 | 3930 | 2820 | 675 | 5 | 3270 | 2550 | 562 | 3 | 2900 | 2400 | 497 | 3 |
| FW 10 TWTV | Max. | 8840 | 6240 | 1516 | 20 | 7880 | 5850 | 1352 | 16 | 6840 | 5450 | 1173 | 12 | 5690 | 5020 | 977 | 9 |
| | Med. | 6930 | 4890 | 1190 | 13 | 6160 | 4570 | 1057 | 10 | 5320 | 4240 | 912 | 8 | 4340 | 3880 | 745 | 6 |
| | Min. | 4650 | 3260 | 797 | 6 | 4070 | 3020 | 699 | 5 | 3390 | 2750 | 581 | 4 | 2930 | 2580 | 503 | 3 |

4TW6001 2-1A (Sheet 6/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 2 Cooling capacity tables - 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 30 - 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | |
| Model | | Total cooling capacity W | Service cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Service cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Service cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Service cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FW 01 FWFV | Max. | 2510 | 1440 | 430 | 32 | 2320 | 1370 | 398 | 27 | 2120 | 1300 | 364 | 23 | 1910 | 1230 | 329 | 19 |
| | Med. | 1970 | 1150 | 337 | 21 | 1820 | 1090 | 312 | 18 | 1670 | 1030 | 286 | 15 | 1500 | 980 | 258 | 13 |
| | Min. | 1690 | 970 | 290 | 16 | 1570 | 920 | 269 | 14 | 1440 | 870 | 246 | 12 | 1300 | 820 | 223 | 10 |
| FW 02 FWFV | Max. | 3150 | 1880 | 540 | 35 | 2920 | 1790 | 502 | 31 | 2690 | 1700 | 462 | 27 | 2450 | 1610 | 421 | 23 |
| | Med. | 2660 | 1570 | 457 | 27 | 2480 | 1490 | 425 | 23 | 2280 | 1420 | 392 | 20 | 2080 | 1340 | 357 | 17 |
| | Min. | 2210 | 1280 | 379 | 19 | 2060 | 1220 | 353 | 17 | 1900 | 1150 | 326 | 15 | 1730 | 1090 | 297 | 12 |
| FW 03 FWFV | Max. | 4670 | 2630 | 802 | 26 | 4360 | 2500 | 748 | 23 | 4030 | 2370 | 692 | 20 | 3680 | 2230 | 632 | 17 |
| | Med. | 3790 | 2130 | 650 | 18 | 3540 | 2020 | 607 | 16 | 3280 | 1910 | 562 | 14 | 2990 | 1800 | 514 | 12 |
| | Min. | 2840 | 1600 | 487 | 11 | 2660 | 1520 | 456 | 10 | 2460 | 1440 | 422 | 8 | 2250 | 1350 | 387 | 7 |
| FW 04 FWFV | Max. | 6990 | 3930 | 1199 | 29 | 6510 | 3740 | 1117 | 25 | 6010 | 3540 | 1032 | 22 | 5480 | 3340 | 941 | 18 |
| | Med. | 5330 | 3080 | 915 | 18 | 4970 | 2930 | 853 | 16 | 4590 | 2770 | 789 | 14 | 4190 | 2610 | 720 | 12 |
| | Min. | 4140 | 2320 | 710 | 11 | 3860 | 2200 | 663 | 10 | 3570 | 2080 | 613 | 9 | 3260 | 1950 | 560 | 7 |
| FW 06 FWFV | Max. | 7650 | 4470 | 1312 | 33 | 7130 | 4260 | 1224 | 29 | 6580 | 4040 | 1130 | 25 | 6000 | 3820 | 1031 | 21 |
| | Med. | 6250 | 3630 | 1073 | 23 | 5830 | 3450 | 1001 | 20 | 5380 | 3270 | 925 | 18 | 4920 | 3090 | 844 | 15 |
| | Min. | 5130 | 2920 | 880 | 16 | 4790 | 2770 | 822 | 14 | 4430 | 2620 | 760 | 13 | 4040 | 2470 | 694 | 11 |
| FW 08 FWFV | Max. | 10760 | 6140 | 1846 | 28 | 10050 | 5840 | 1724 | 25 | 9290 | 5530 | 1596 | 21 | 8500 | 5220 | 1460 | 18 |
| | Med. | 8550 | 4860 | 1467 | 19 | 7990 | 4620 | 1371 | 17 | 7390 | 4370 | 1269 | 14 | 6760 | 4120 | 1161 | 12 |
| | Min. | 6580 | 3680 | 1127 | 12 | 6140 | 3490 | 1054 | 10 | 5680 | 3300 | 975 | 9 | 5180 | 3100 | 891 | 8 |
| FW 10 TWTV | Max. | 12880 | 7340 | 2208 | 38 | 12010 | 7000 | 2061 | 34 | 11090 | 6640 | 1904 | 29 | 10110 | 6280 | 1737 | 25 |
| | Med. | 10140 | 5790 | 1740 | 25 | 9450 | 5510 | 1622 | 22 | 8730 | 5220 | 1498 | 19 | 7960 | 4930 | 1367 | 16 |
| | Min. | 6900 | 3920 | 1183 | 13 | 6430 | 3720 | 1103 | 11 | 5930 | 3520 | 1018 | 10 | 5400 | 3310 | 927 | 8 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 8/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 3 Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications

Cooling mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.93 | 1.09 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.84 | 1.18 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.76 | 1.27 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.76 | 1.36 |

Heating mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.98 | 1.08 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.94 | 1.22 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.91 | 1.33 |

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

4 Capacity tables

4 - 4 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | 45 - 40 | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | 90 - 70 | | | |
| | | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | |
| FW 01 TIVTV | Max. | 1820 | 317 | 15 | 2840 | 249 | 10 | 3710 | 325 | 15 | 4940 | 218 | 7 | | | | |
| | Med. | 1480 | 256 | 11 | 2310 | 201 | 7 | 2990 | 263 | 10 | 4010 | 177 | 5 | | | | |
| | Min. | 1210 | 211 | 8 | 1900 | 166 | 5 | 2470 | 216 | 7 | 3320 | 147 | 3 | | | | |
| FW 02 TIVTV | Max. | 2150 | 373 | 12 | 3360 | 293 | 7 | 4350 | 382 | 11 | 5830 | 257 | 5 | | | | |
| | Med. | 1810 | 315 | 9 | 2840 | 248 | 6 | 3670 | 322 | 8 | 4940 | 218 | 4 | | | | |
| | Min. | 1500 | 260 | 6 | 2350 | 206 | 4 | 3040 | 267 | 6 | 4110 | 181 | 3 | | | | |
| FW 03 TIVTV | Max. | 3200 | 556 | 11 | 5030 | 439 | 7 | 6460 | 567 | 11 | 8760 | 386 | 5 | | | | |
| | Med. | 2580 | 449 | 8 | 4070 | 356 | 5 | 5220 | 458 | 7 | 7110 | 314 | 4 | | | | |
| | Min. | 1910 | 332 | 5 | 3020 | 264 | 3 | 3860 | 339 | 4 | 5290 | 233 | 2 | | | | |
| FW 04 TIVTV | Max. | 4730 | 823 | 12 | 7420 | 648 | 8 | 9570 | 840 | 12 | 12890 | 569 | 6 | | | | |
| | Med. | 3610 | 628 | 8 | 5690 | 497 | 5 | 7300 | 641 | 7 | 9910 | 437 | 4 | | | | |
| | Min. | 2760 | 480 | 5 | 4360 | 381 | 3 | 5590 | 490 | 5 | 7620 | 336 | 2 | | | | |
| FW 06 TIVTV | Max. | 5360 | 932 | 15 | 8410 | 735 | 9 | 10850 | 952 | 14 | 14620 | 645 | 7 | | | | |
| | Med. | 4390 | 763 | 11 | 6900 | 603 | 7 | 8860 | 778 | 10 | 12020 | 530 | 5 | | | | |
| | Min. | 3570 | 620 | 7 | 5630 | 491 | 5 | 7200 | 632 | 7 | 9810 | 433 | 3 | | | | |
| FW 08 TIVTV | Max. | 6490 | 1129 | 10 | 10170 | 889 | 6 | 13130 | 1152 | 9 | 17650 | 779 | 4 | | | | |
| | Med. | 5170 | 898 | 7 | 8100 | 708 | 4 | 10460 | 918 | 6 | 14100 | 623 | 3 | | | | |
| | Min. | 3970 | 690 | 4 | 6230 | 544 | 3 | 8060 | 707 | 4 | 10880 | 480 | 2 | | | | |
| FW 10 TIVTV | Max. | 8400 | 1460 | 19 | 13130 | 1147 | 12 | 17000 | 1492 | 18 | 22760 | 1005 | 8 | | | | |
| | Med. | 6530 | 1135 | 12 | 10220 | 893 | 7 | 13200 | 1158 | 11 | 17740 | 783 | 5 | | | | |
| | Min. | 4390 | 764 | 6 | 6890 | 602 | 4 | 8910 | 782 | 6 | 12020 | 531 | 3 | | | | |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 9/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 4 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

1
4

22

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 45 - 40 | | | 60 - 50 | | | 70 - 60 | | | 90 - 70 | | |
|--|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FW 01 TIV | Max. | 1650 | 287 | 13 | 2670 | 233 | 9 | 3530 | 310 | 13 | 4750 | 210 | 7 |
| | Med. | 1330 | 232 | 9 | 2160 | 189 | 6 | 2850 | 250 | 9 | 3860 | 170 | 5 |
| | Min. | 1100 | 191 | 6 | 1780 | 156 | 4 | 2350 | 206 | 7 | 3190 | 141 | 3 |
| FW 02 TIV | Max. | 1950 | 338 | 10 | 3150 | 275 | 7 | 4140 | 363 | 10 | 5610 | 248 | 5 |
| | Med. | 1640 | 285 | 7 | 2660 | 233 | 5 | 3500 | 307 | 8 | 4760 | 210 | 4 |
| | Min. | 1360 | 236 | 5 | 2210 | 193 | 4 | 2890 | 254 | 6 | 3950 | 174 | 3 |
| FW 03 TIV | Max. | 2900 | 505 | 10 | 4730 | 413 | 6 | 6150 | 540 | 10 | 8430 | 372 | 5 |
| | Med. | 2340 | 407 | 7 | 3820 | 334 | 4 | 4970 | 436 | 7 | 6840 | 302 | 3 |
| | Min. | 1730 | 302 | 4 | 2840 | 248 | 3 | 3670 | 322 | 4 | 5090 | 225 | 2 |
| FW 04 TIV | Max. | 4290 | 746 | 10 | 6970 | 609 | 7 | 9110 | 799 | 11 | 12410 | 548 | 5 |
| | Med. | 3280 | 570 | 6 | 5340 | 466 | 4 | 6960 | 610 | 7 | 9540 | 421 | 3 |
| | Min. | 2500 | 436 | 4 | 4090 | 357 | 3 | 5320 | 467 | 4 | 7330 | 324 | 2 |
| FW 06 TIV | Max. | 4860 | 846 | 13 | 7900 | 690 | 8 | 10330 | 906 | 13 | 14080 | 622 | 6 |
| | Med. | 3980 | 693 | 9 | 6490 | 567 | 6 | 8440 | 740 | 9 | 11570 | 511 | 5 |
| | Min. | 3240 | 562 | 6 | 5280 | 461 | 4 | 6850 | 601 | 6 | 9450 | 417 | 3 |
| FW 08 TIV | Max. | 5890 | 1024 | 8 | 9550 | 834 | 5 | 12500 | 1097 | 9 | 17000 | 750 | 4 |
| | Med. | 4680 | 813 | 6 | 7600 | 664 | 4 | 9960 | 874 | 6 | 13580 | 600 | 3 |
| | Min. | 3590 | 625 | 3 | 5840 | 510 | 2 | 7670 | 673 | 4 | 10460 | 462 | 2 |
| FW 10 TIV | Max. | 7610 | 1323 | 16 | 12320 | 1077 | 10 | 16190 | 1420 | 16 | 21920 | 968 | 8 |
| | Med. | 5920 | 1029 | 10 | 9600 | 839 | 7 | 12570 | 1102 | 10 | 17080 | 754 | 5 |
| | Min. | 3980 | 692 | 5 | 6460 | 565 | 3 | 8490 | 744 | 5 | 11570 | 511 | 3 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 10/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 5 Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 45 - 40 | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | 90 - 70 | | |
| Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | Model | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FW 01 FWFV | Max. | 920 | 161 | 6 | 1420 | 124 | 3 | 1900 | 167 | 6 | 2470 | 109 | 3 | 2470 | 109 | 3 |
| | Med. | 820 | 143 | 5 | 1270 | 111 | 3 | 1700 | 149 | 5 | 2220 | 98 | 2 | 2220 | 98 | 2 |
| | Min. | 720 | 126 | 4 | 1110 | 97 | 2 | 1500 | 132 | 4 | 1950 | 86 | 2 | 1950 | 86 | 2 |
| FW 02 FWFV | Max. | 980 | 170 | 8 | 1500 | 131 | 5 | 2010 | 176 | 7 | 2600 | 115 | 3 | 2600 | 115 | 3 |
| | Med. | 860 | 150 | 6 | 1330 | 116 | 4 | 1780 | 156 | 6 | 2310 | 102 | 3 | 2310 | 102 | 3 |
| | Min. | 750 | 131 | 5 | 1160 | 101 | 3 | 1560 | 137 | 5 | 2020 | 89 | 2 | 2020 | 89 | 2 |
| FW 03 FWFV | Max. | 1470 | 255 | 5 | 2240 | 196 | 3 | 3080 | 270 | 5 | 3960 | 175 | 2 | 3960 | 175 | 2 |
| | Med. | 1260 | 220 | 4 | 1930 | 169 | 2 | 2680 | 235 | 4 | 3420 | 151 | 2 | 3420 | 151 | 2 |
| | Min. | 1030 | 179 | 3 | 1570 | 137 | 2 | 2180 | 191 | 3 | 2780 | 123 | 1 | 2780 | 123 | 1 |
| FW 04 FWFV | Max. | 2460 | 427 | 13 | 3790 | 331 | 8 | 5050 | 443 | 12 | 6580 | 290 | 6 | 6580 | 290 | 6 |
| | Med. | 2070 | 360 | 9 | 3200 | 280 | 6 | 4250 | 373 | 9 | 5560 | 245 | 4 | 5560 | 245 | 4 |
| | Min. | 1750 | 304 | 7 | 2710 | 237 | 4 | 3600 | 316 | 7 | 4730 | 209 | 3 | 4730 | 209 | 3 |
| FW 06 FWFV | Max. | 2580 | 448 | 10 | 3970 | 347 | 6 | 5300 | 465 | 10 | 6890 | 304 | 5 | 6890 | 304 | 5 |
| | Med. | 2260 | 393 | 8 | 3490 | 305 | 5 | 4650 | 408 | 8 | 6060 | 268 | 4 | 6060 | 268 | 4 |
| | Min. | 1970 | 343 | 6 | 3050 | 266 | 4 | 4040 | 355 | 6 | 5290 | 234 | 3 | 5290 | 234 | 3 |
| FW 08 FWFV | Max. | 3890 | 675 | 31 | 6020 | 526 | 19 | 7910 | 694 | 30 | 10410 | 460 | 14 | 10410 | 460 | 14 |
| | Med. | 3360 | 584 | 24 | 5210 | 456 | 15 | 6820 | 600 | 23 | 9020 | 398 | 11 | 9020 | 398 | 11 |
| | Min. | 2800 | 486 | 18 | 4350 | 380 | 11 | 5690 | 499 | 17 | 7540 | 333 | 8 | 7540 | 333 | 8 |
| FW 10 TWTV | Max. | 4560 | 793 | 37 | 7060 | 617 | 23 | 9300 | 816 | 36 | 12210 | 539 | 17 | 12210 | 539 | 17 |
| | Med. | 3910 | 679 | 28 | 6050 | 529 | 17 | 7950 | 698 | 27 | 10470 | 462 | 13 | 10470 | 462 | 13 |
| | Min. | 3010 | 523 | 18 | 4680 | 409 | 11 | 6120 | 537 | 17 | 8100 | 358 | 8 | 8100 | 358 | 8 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 11/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 5 Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe

1
4

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----|-------|-----|----|
| | | 45 - 40 | | 60 - 50 | | 70 - 60 | | 90 - 70 | | | | | |
| Model | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | | | |
| FW 01 FWFV | Max. | 830 | 144 | 5 | 1320 | 115 | 3 | 1810 | 159 | 5 | 2370 | 105 | 2 |
| | Med. | 740 | 128 | 4 | 1180 | 103 | 2 | 1620 | 142 | 4 | 2130 | 94 | 2 |
| | Min. | 650 | 113 | 3 | 1040 | 91 | 2 | 1430 | 125 | 3 | 1870 | 83 | 2 |
| FW 02 FWFV | Max. | 870 | 152 | 6 | 1400 | 122 | 4 | 1910 | 167 | 7 | 2500 | 110 | 3 |
| | Med. | 770 | 134 | 5 | 1230 | 108 | 3 | 1690 | 148 | 6 | 2220 | 98 | 3 |
| | Min. | 670 | 117 | 4 | 1080 | 94 | 3 | 1480 | 130 | 4 | 1940 | 86 | 2 |
| FW 03 FWFV | Max. | 1300 | 227 | 4 | 2080 | 181 | 3 | 2930 | 257 | 5 | 3790 | 167 | 2 |
| | Med. | 1120 | 195 | 3 | 1790 | 156 | 2 | 2530 | 222 | 4 | 3270 | 144 | 2 |
| | Min. | 910 | 158 | 2 | 1450 | 127 | 1 | 2060 | 181 | 3 | 2660 | 118 | 1 |
| FW 04 FWFV | Max. | 2210 | 385 | 11 | 3540 | 310 | 7 | 4800 | 421 | 11 | 6320 | 279 | 5 |
| | Med. | 1860 | 324 | 8 | 2990 | 261 | 5 | 4040 | 354 | 8 | 5340 | 236 | 4 |
| | Min. | 1570 | 273 | 6 | 2520 | 220 | 4 | 3420 | 300 | 6 | 4550 | 201 | 3 |
| FW 06 FWFV | Max. | 2320 | 403 | 9 | 3710 | 324 | 6 | 5040 | 442 | 9 | 6630 | 292 | 4 |
| | Med. | 2040 | 354 | 7 | 3260 | 285 | 4 | 4420 | 387 | 7 | 5830 | 257 | 3 |
| | Min. | 1770 | 308 | 5 | 2840 | 248 | 3 | 3840 | 337 | 6 | 5090 | 225 | 3 |
| FW 08 FWFV | Max. | 3510 | 610 | 26 | 5640 | 493 | 17 | 7530 | 660 | 27 | 10020 | 448 | 13 |
| | Med. | 3040 | 528 | 20 | 4890 | 427 | 13 | 6500 | 570 | 21 | 8680 | 388 | 10 |
| | Min. | 2530 | 440 | 15 | 4080 | 356 | 10 | 5410 | 475 | 15 | 7260 | 320 | 7 |
| FW 10 TWTV | Max. | 4120 | 717 | 31 | 6610 | 578 | 20 | 8850 | 777 | 33 | 11750 | 519 | 16 |
| | Med. | 3530 | 614 | 24 | 5670 | 495 | 16 | 7570 | 664 | 25 | 10080 | 445 | 12 |
| | Min. | 2720 | 473 | 15 | 4380 | 383 | 10 | 5820 | 511 | 16 | 7800 | 344 | 8 |

4TW60012-1A (Sheet 12/13)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 6 Power consumption - 2-pipe

| FW.01 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 37 | 0,170 | 28 | 0,130 | 21 | 0,100 |
| 10 | 37 | 0,160 | 26 | 0,120 | 21 | 0,090 |
| 20 | 35 | 0,150 | 25 | 0,110 | 20 | 0,088 |
| 30 | 35 | 0,150 | 24 | 0,110 | | |
| 45 | 34 | 0,140 | | | | |
| 50 | 33 | 0,140 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (2/15)

| FW.02 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 53 | 0,240 | 36 | 0,160 | 24 | 0,110 |
| 10 | 52 | 0,235 | 32 | 0,142 | 21 | 0,096 |
| 20 | 48 | 0,217 | 31 | 0,138 | 21 | 0,096 |
| 30 | 46 | 0,208 | 31 | 0,138 | 20 | 0,092 |
| 40 | 46 | 0,208 | 30 | 0,133 | | |

4TW60011-2A (3/15)

| FW.03 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 56 | 0,252 | 43 | 0,200 | 29 | 0,138 |
| 10 | 55 | 0,248 | 42 | 0,195 | 29 | 0,134 |
| 20 | 53 | 0,239 | 41 | 0,191 | 29 | 0,131 |
| 30 | 53 | 0,239 | 41 | 0,191 | 28 | 0,130 |
| 40 | 52 | 0,234 | 40 | 0,186 | | |
| 50 | 51 | 0,230 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (4/15)

| FW.04 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 98 | 0,440 | 61 | 0,287 | 38 | 0,192 |
| 10 | 94 | 0,422 | 59 | 0,276 | 37 | 0,187 |
| 20 | 92 | 0,413 | 57 | 0,259 | 36 | 0,182 |
| 30 | 90 | 0,404 | 55 | 0,254 | 34 | 0,172 |
| 40 | 88 | 0,395 | 53 | 0,242 | 31 | 0,157 |
| 50 | 85 | 0,382 | 50 | 0,228 | | |
| 60 | 81 | 0,364 | 45 | 0,211 | | |
| 70 | 76 | 0,341 | | | | |
| 75 | 74 | 0,332 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (5/15)

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

4 Capacity tables

4 - 6 Power consumption - 2-pipe

1

4

| FW.06 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 98 | 0.430 | 68 | 0.310 | 47 | 0.220 |
| 10 | 96 | 0.421 | 67 | 0.305 | 45 | 0.211 |
| 20 | 94 | 0.412 | 64 | 0.292 | 44 | 0.206 |
| 30 | 91 | 0.399 | 62 | 0.283 | 43 | 0.201 |
| 40 | 90 | 0.395 | 61 | 0.278 | 42 | 0.197 |
| 50 | 89 | 0.391 | 59 | 0.269 | | |
| 60 | 86 | 0.377 | 56 | 0.255 | | |
| 70 | 82 | 0.360 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (6/15)

| FW.08 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 182 | 0.802 | 127 | 0.574 | 86 | 0.393 |
| 10 | 178 | 0.780 | 124 | 0.560 | 83 | 0.385 |
| 20 | 174 | 0.761 | 121 | 0.547 | 82 | 0.377 |
| 30 | 169 | 0.741 | 118 | 0.532 | 81 | 0.371 |
| 40 | 166 | 0.721 | 116 | 0.522 | 80 | 0.363 |
| 50 | 161 | 0.698 | 114 | 0.509 | 78 | 0.354 |
| 60 | 157 | 0.680 | 111 | 0.497 | 76 | 0.343 |
| 70 | 153 | 0.662 | 108 | 0.482 | | |
| 80 | 147 | 0.639 | 104 | 0.464 | | |
| 90 | 142 | 0.620 | 101 | 0.453 | | |
| 100 | 137 | 0.595 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (7/15)

| FW.10 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 244 | 1.065 | 169 | 0.780 | 109 | 0.543 |
| 10 | 240 | 1.048 | 165 | 0.753 | 108 | 0.528 |
| 20 | 232 | 1.010 | 160 | 0.735 | 106 | 0.513 |
| 30 | 222 | 0.985 | 155 | 0.711 | 105 | 0.500 |
| 40 | 214 | 0.960 | 151 | 0.690 | 104 | 0.495 |
| 50 | 207 | 0.925 | 147 | 0.673 | 102 | 0.485 |
| 60 | 199 | 0.900 | 143 | 0.656 | 96 | 0.453 |
| 70 | 192 | 0.872 | 139 | 0.636 | | |
| 80 | 188 | 0.847 | 135 | 0.615 | | |
| 90 | 183 | 0.820 | 129 | 0.591 | | |
| 100 | 176 | 0.799 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (8/15)

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

4 Capacity tables

4 - 7 Power consumption - 4-pipe

| FW.01 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 37 | 0.170 | 28 | 0.130 | 21 | 0.100 |
| 10 | 37 | 0.160 | 26 | 0.120 | 21 | 0.090 |
| 20 | 35 | 0.150 | 25 | 0.110 | 20 | 0.088 |
| 30 | 35 | 0.150 | 24 | 0.110 | | |
| 45 | 34 | 0.140 | | | | |
| 50 | 33 | 0.140 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (9/15)

| FW.02 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 53 | 0.240 | 36 | 0.160 | 24 | 0.110 |
| 10 | 52 | 0.235 | 32 | 0.142 | 21 | 0.096 |
| 20 | 48 | 0.217 | 31 | 0.138 | 21 | 0.096 |
| 30 | 46 | 0.208 | 31 | 0.138 | 20 | 0.092 |
| 40 | 46 | 0.208 | 30 | 0.133 | | |

4TW60011-2A (10/15)

| FW.03 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 56 | 0.252 | 43 | 0.200 | 29 | 0.138 |
| 10 | 55 | 0.248 | 42 | 0.195 | 29 | 0.134 |
| 20 | 53 | 0.239 | 41 | 0.191 | 29 | 0.131 |
| 30 | 53 | 0.239 | 41 | 0.191 | 28 | 0.130 |
| 40 | 52 | 0.234 | 40 | 0.186 | | |
| 50 | 51 | 0.230 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (11/15)

| FW.04 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 98 | 0.440 | 61 | 0.287 | 38 | 0.192 |
| 10 | 94 | 0.422 | 59 | 0.276 | 37 | 0.187 |
| 20 | 92 | 0.413 | 57 | 0.259 | 36 | 0.182 |
| 30 | 90 | 0.404 | 55 | 0.254 | 34 | 0.172 |
| 40 | 88 | 0.395 | 53 | 0.242 | 31 | 0.157 |
| 50 | 85 | 0.382 | 50 | 0.228 | | |
| 60 | 81 | 0.364 | 45 | 0.211 | | |
| 70 | 76 | 0.341 | | | | |
| 75 | 74 | 0.332 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (12/15)

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

4 Capacity tables

4 - 7 Power consumption - 4-pipe

1

4

| FW.06 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 98 | 0.430 | 68 | 0.310 | 47 | 0.220 |
| 10 | 96 | 0.421 | 67 | 0.305 | 45 | 0.211 |
| 20 | 94 | 0.412 | 64 | 0.292 | 44 | 0.206 |
| 30 | 91 | 0.399 | 62 | 0.283 | 43 | 0.201 |
| 40 | 90 | 0.395 | 61 | 0.278 | 42 | 0.197 |
| 50 | 89 | 0.391 | 59 | 0.269 | | |
| 60 | 86 | 0.377 | 56 | 0.255 | | |
| 70 | 82 | 0.360 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (13/15)

| FW.08 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 182 | 0.802 | 127 | 0.574 | 86 | 0.393 |
| 10 | 178 | 0.780 | 124 | 0.560 | 83 | 0.385 |
| 20 | 174 | 0.761 | 121 | 0.547 | 82 | 0.377 |
| 30 | 169 | 0.741 | 118 | 0.532 | 81 | 0.371 |
| 40 | 166 | 0.721 | 116 | 0.522 | 80 | 0.363 |
| 50 | 161 | 0.698 | 114 | 0.509 | 78 | 0.354 |
| 60 | 157 | 0.680 | 111 | 0.497 | 76 | 0.343 |
| 70 | 153 | 0.662 | 108 | 0.482 | | |
| 80 | 147 | 0.639 | 104 | 0.464 | | |
| 90 | 142 | 0.620 | 101 | 0.453 | | |
| 100 | 137 | 0.595 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (14/15)

| FW.10 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 244 | 1.065 | 169 | 0.780 | 109 | 0.543 |
| 10 | 240 | 1.048 | 165 | 0.753 | 108 | 0.528 |
| 20 | 232 | 1.010 | 160 | 0.735 | 106 | 0.513 |
| 30 | 222 | 0.985 | 155 | 0.711 | 105 | 0.500 |
| 40 | 214 | 0.960 | 151 | 0.690 | 104 | 0.495 |
| 50 | 207 | 0.925 | 147 | 0.673 | 102 | 0.485 |
| 60 | 199 | 0.900 | 143 | 0.656 | 96 | 0.453 |
| 70 | 192 | 0.872 | 139 | 0.636 | | |
| 80 | 188 | 0.847 | 135 | 0.615 | | |
| 90 | 183 | 0.820 | 129 | 0.591 | | |
| 100 | 176 | 0.799 | | | | |

4TW60011-2A (15/15)

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

4 Capacity tables

4 - 8 Capacity correction factor

| FWV - FWL - FWM | ESP | 10 | | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | | 50 | | 60 | |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 |
| FW..01 | Fan speed | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.72 | 0.8 | 0.56 | 0.67 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Max. | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 0.41 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Med. | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.35 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FW..02 | Max. | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.5 | 0.57 | 0.4 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.36 |
| | Med. | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.5 | 0.27 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - |
| | Min. | 0.78 | 0.8 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.37 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FW..03 | Max. | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.36 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| | Med. | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 0.32 | - | - | - | - |
| | Min. | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.48 | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FW..04 | Max. | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.42 | 0.5 |
| | Med. | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.35 |
| | Min. | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.34 | 0.36 | - | - | - | - |
| FW..06 | Max. | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.41 | 0.47 |
| | Med. | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.31 | 0.36 |
| | Min. | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.4 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.25 | - | - |
| FW..08 | Max. | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.8 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 0.71 |
| | Med. | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.9 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.69 |
| | Min. | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.6 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.39 |
| FW..10 | Max. | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.76 |
| | Med. | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.9 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.68 |
| | Min. | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.6 | 0.47 | 0.5 |

| | FW..01 | | FW..02 | | FW..03 | | FW..04 | | FW..06 | | FW..08 | | FW..10 | |
|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | medium | low | medium | low | medium | low | medium | low | medium | low | medium | low | medium | low |
| Total cooling capacity | TCC | 0.81 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.60 | 0.76 | 0.58 | 0.81 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 0.59 | 0.52 |
| Sensible cooling capacity | SCC | 0.81 | 0.66 | 0.87 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.60 | 0.78 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.58 | 0.51 |
| Heating capacity - 2 pipe | HC2P | 0.81 | 0.66 | 0.83 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 0.76 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 0.61 | 0.52 |
| Heating capacity - 4 pipe | HC40 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.66 |

4TW60018-1

Conditions

Cooling
 Heating 2-pipe
 Heating 4-pipe

Air: 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water: entering 7°C - leaving 12°C
 Air: 20°C Water: entering 50°C water flow as for cooling
 Air: 20°C Water: entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

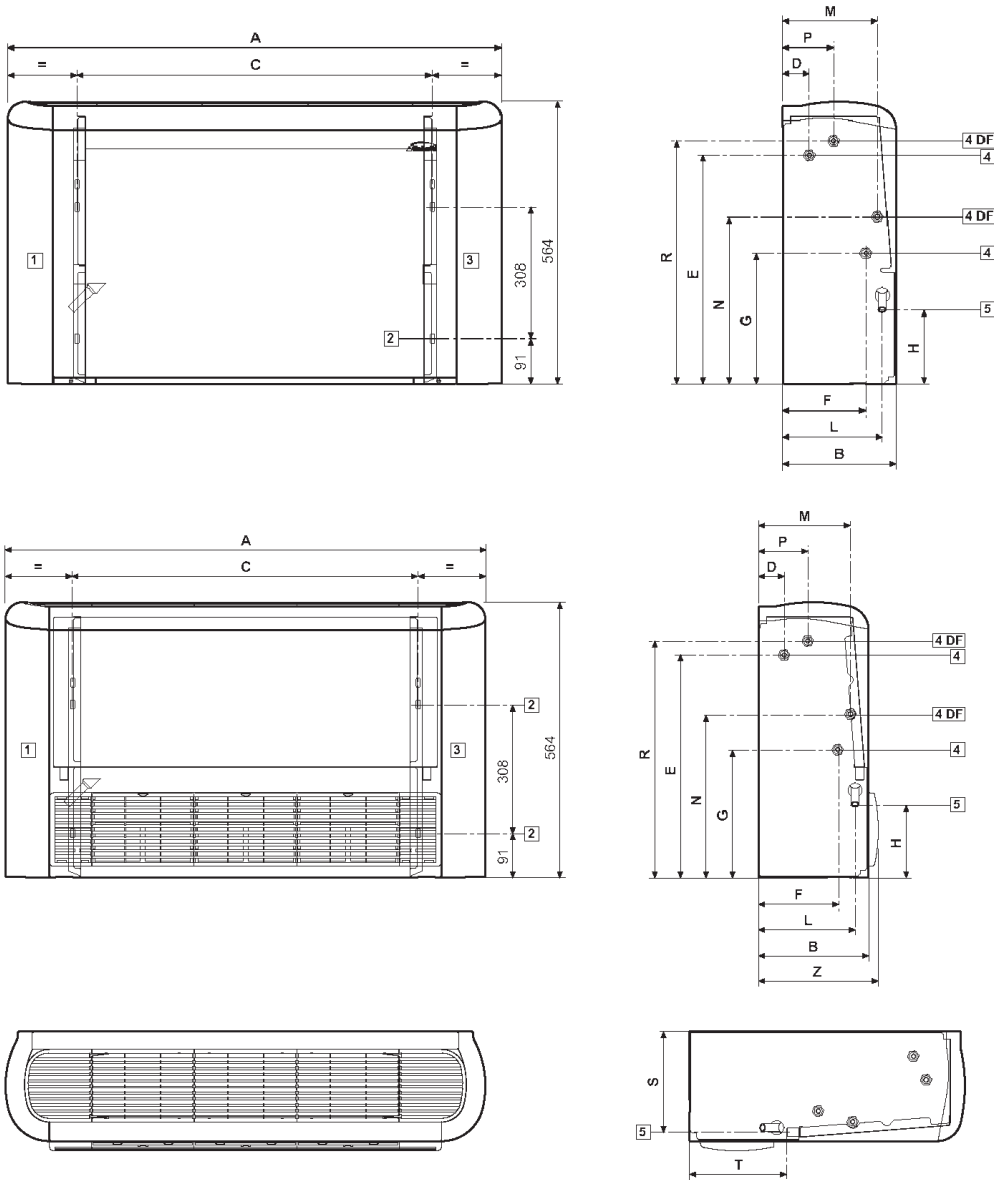
F1 = correction factor for air flow
 F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 Dimensional drawing

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing

FWV - FWL



| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | L | M | N | P | R | S | T | Z |
|---------------|------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| FWV+FWL 01+02 | 774 | 226 | 498 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 246 |
| FWV+FWL 03 | 984 | 226 | 708 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 246 |
| FWV+FWL 04+06 | 1194 | 226 | 918 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 246 |
| FWV+FWL 08+10 | 1404 | 251 | 1128 | 48 | 497 | 185 | 259 | 155 | 220 | 195 | 348 | 120 | 478 | 234 | 208 | 271 |

Legend

- 1 Clear space for hydraulic connections (*)
- 2 Slots for wall / ceiling mounting 9x20mm
- 3 Clear space for electric connections (*)
- 4 Hydraulic connections (4DF = 4 pipe system)
- 5 Condensate drainage for vertical installation
- 6 Air outlet for concealed models
- 7 Air suction for concealed models
- 8 Condensate drainage for horizontal installation
- 9 Air outlet
- 10 Air inlet

Hydraulic connections

Standard heat exchanger: connection female

| FW01 | FW02 | FW03 | FW04 | FW06 | FW08 | FW10 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |

Additional heat exchanger: connection female

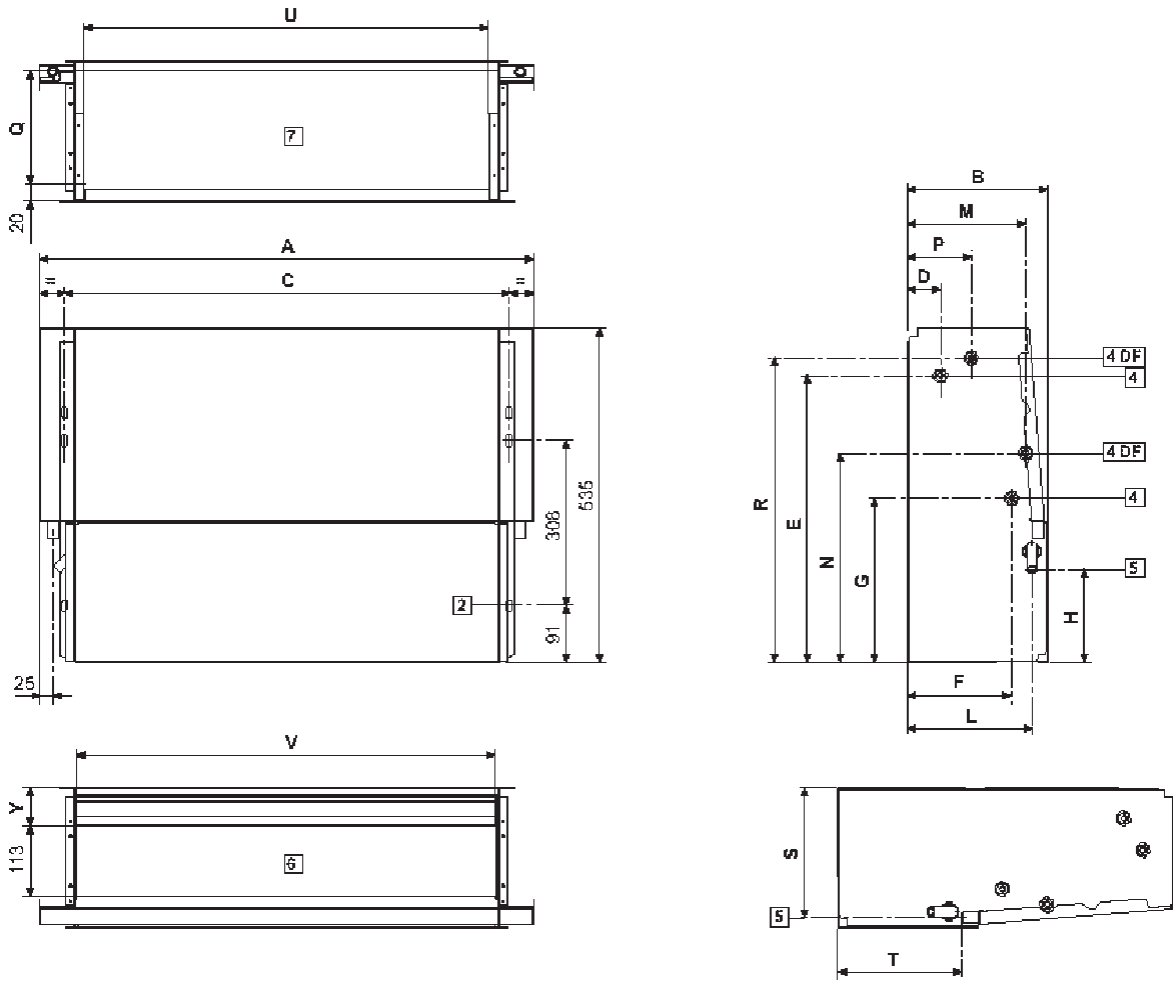
| FW01 | FW02 | FW03 | FW04 | FW06 | FW08 | FW10 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |

(*) Indications applicable to fan coils with hydraulic connections on the left side; in case of right side connections the indications for "clear space" are reversed.

5 Dimensional drawing

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing

FWM



| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | L | M | N | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W |
|-----------|------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| FWM 01+02 | 584 | 224 | 498 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 189 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 436 | 464 | 61 |
| FWM 03 | 794 | 224 | 708 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 189 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 646 | 674 | 61 |
| FWM 04+06 | 1004 | 224 | 918 | 51 | 458 | 163 | 263 | 149 | 198 | 187 | 335 | 99 | 189 | 486 | 208 | 198 | 856 | 884 | 61 |
| FWM 08+10 | 1214 | 249 | 1128 | 48 | 497 | 185 | 259 | 155 | 220 | 195 | 348 | 120 | 215 | 478 | 234 | 208 | 1066 | 1094 | 67 |

Required installation space

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter.
For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

Legend

- 1 Clear space for hydraulic connections (*)
- 2 Slots for wall / ceiling mounting 9x20mm
- 3 Clear space for electric connections (*)
- 4 Hydraulic connections (4DF = 4 pipe system)
- 5 Condensate drainage for vertical installation
- 6 Air outlet for concealed models
- 7 Air suction for concealed models
- 8 Condensate drainage for horizontal installation
- 9 Air outlet
- 10 Air inlet

Hydraulic connections

Standard heat exchanger: connection female

| FW01 | FW02 | FW03 | FW04 | FW06 | FW08 | FW10 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 3/4" |

Additional heat exchanger: connection female

| FW01 | FW02 | FW03 | FW04 | FW06 | FW08 | FW10 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |

(*) Indications applicable to fan coils with hydraulic connections on the left side; in case of right side connections the indications for "clear space" are reversed.

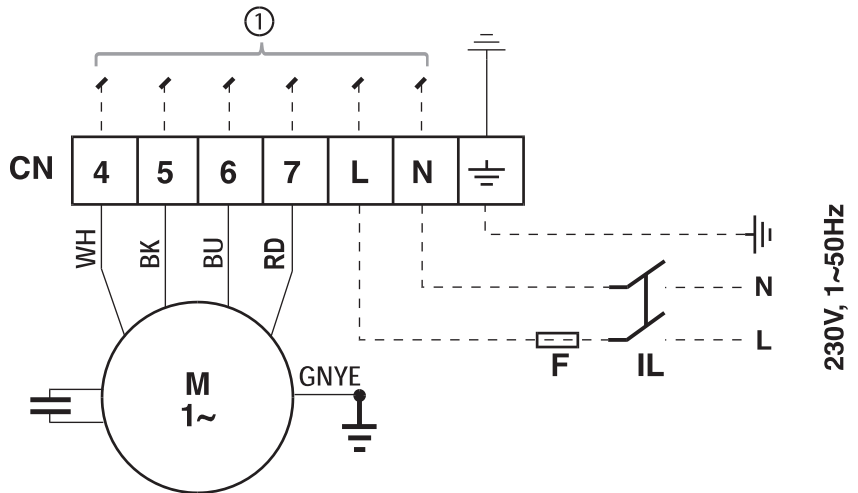
6 Wiring diagram

6 - 1 Wiring diagram

1
6

SYMBOLS

| | |
|------|---------------------------------|
| BK | Black = maximum speed |
| BU | Blue = medium speed |
| GNYE | Yellow/Green = earth connection |
| RD | Red = minimum speed |
| WH | White = common |
| ---- | Field wiring |
| F | Protection fuse (field supply) |
| IL | Main switch (field supply) |
| M | Fan motor |
| PE | Earth connection |



4TW60016-1

7 Sound data

7 - 1 Sound level data

| Sound power level and Spectrum | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| FW01 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 24.8 | 39.1 | 41.7 | 38.4 | 33.7 | 21.6 | 15.6 | 45 |
| Med. | 19.4 | 34.1 | 35.9 | 30.3 | 24.3 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 39 |
| Min. | 13.6 | 29.7 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 33 |
| FW02 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 28.8 | 42.7 | 45.8 | 43.6 | 39.3 | 29.9 | 17.2 | 50 |
| Med. | 22.9 | 37.8 | 40.7 | 36.2 | 30.3 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 44 |
| Min. | 18.0 | 33.1 | 35.4 | 29.1 | 22.7 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 38 |
| FW03 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 27.8 | 40.9 | 43.5 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 23.4 | 18.0 | 47 |
| Med. | 23.0 | 36.0 | 37.9 | 33.0 | 25.7 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 41 |
| Min. | 15.6 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 22.0 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 33 |
| FW04 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 31.7 | 45.4 | 47.7 | 45.4 | 41.7 | 32.0 | 19.2 | 52 |
| Med. | 23.6 | 37.6 | 39.8 | 34.2 | 28.7 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 43 |
| Min. | 17.8 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 24.4 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 35 |
| FW06 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 36.1 | 49.3 | 51.4 | 50.6 | 47.4 | 39.1 | 24.7 | 56 |
| Med. | 28.9 | 43.0 | 45.2 | 42.3 | 38.1 | 28.1 | 17.9 | 49 |
| Min. | 23.7 | 37.4 | 39.8 | 34.4 | 28.6 | 21.9 | 16.8 | 43 |
| FW08 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 40.0 | 54.2 | 55.8 | 54.7 | 52.8 | 46.4 | 35.2 | 61 |
| Med. | 33.6 | 47.9 | 49.2 | 47.7 | 45.0 | 36.3 | 23.9 | 54 |
| Min. | 27.7 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 40.3 | 35.5 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 47 |
| FW10 TN/TV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 44.5 | 58.0 | 60.1 | 60.4 | 58.4 | 53.6 | 46.3 | 66 |
| Med. | 38.5 | 51.7 | 54.8 | 53.5 | 51.5 | 45.3 | 34.7 | 59 |
| Min. | 28.8 | 43.2 | 44.8 | 42.6 | 39.1 | 29.6 | 21.9 | 49 |
| Conditions of measurements | in case of (M) models the sound power is calculated WITHOUT any additional inlet or outlet grill or plenum! | | | | | | | |

4TW60017-1A (Sheet 1/2)

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

$$L_p = L_w - 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{4\pi \times d^2}{Q} \right)$$

Where:

Q = direction factor: is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2nd wall)

d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point

LP = Sound pressure (dBA)

Lw = Sound power (dBA)

7 Sound data

7 - 1 Sound level data

1
7

| Sound power level and Spectrum | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| FW01 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 24.8 | 39.1 | 41.7 | 38.4 | 33.7 | 21.6 | 15.6 | 45 |
| Med. | 19.4 | 34.1 | 35.9 | 30.3 | 24.3 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 39 |
| Min. | 13.6 | 29.7 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 33 |
| FW02 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 28.8 | 42.7 | 45.8 | 43.6 | 39.3 | 29.9 | 17.2 | 50 |
| Med. | 22.9 | 37.8 | 40.7 | 36.2 | 30.3 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 44 |
| Min. | 18.0 | 33.1 | 35.4 | 29.1 | 22.7 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 38 |
| FW03 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 27.8 | 40.9 | 43.5 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 23.4 | 18.0 | 47 |
| Med. | 23.0 | 36.0 | 37.9 | 33.0 | 25.7 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 41 |
| Min. | 15.6 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 22.0 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 33 |
| FW04 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 31.7 | 45.4 | 47.7 | 45.4 | 41.7 | 32.0 | 19.2 | 52 |
| Med. | 23.6 | 37.6 | 39.8 | 34.2 | 28.7 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 43 |
| Min. | 17.8 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 24.4 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 35 |
| FW06 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 36.1 | 49.3 | 51.4 | 50.6 | 47.4 | 39.1 | 24.7 | 56 |
| Med. | 28.9 | 43.0 | 45.2 | 42.3 | 38.1 | 28.1 | 17.9 | 49 |
| Min. | 23.7 | 37.4 | 39.8 | 34.4 | 28.6 | 21.9 | 16.8 | 43 |
| FW08 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 39.0 | 53.2 | 54.8 | 53.7 | 51.8 | 45.4 | 34.2 | 60 |
| Med. | 33.6 | 47.9 | 49.2 | 47.7 | 45.0 | 36.3 | 23.9 | 54 |
| Min. | 26.7 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 34.5 | 24.8 | 20.1 | 46 |
| FW10 FN/FV | | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power Levels dB(A) | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
| Max. | 44.5 | 58.0 | 60.1 | 60.4 | 58.4 | 53.6 | 46.3 | 66 |
| Med. | 38.5 | 51.7 | 54.8 | 53.5 | 51.5 | 45.3 | 34.7 | 59 |
| Min. | 28.8 | 43.2 | 44.8 | 42.6 | 39.1 | 29.6 | 21.9 | 49 |
| Conditions of measurements | in case of (M) models the sound power is calculated WITHOUT any additional inlet or outlet grill or plenum! | | | | | | | |

4TW60017-1A (Sheet 2/2)

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

$$L_p = L_w - 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{4\pi \times d^2}{Q} \right)$$

Where:

- Q = direction factor: is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2nd wall)
- d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point
- LP = Sound pressure (dBA)
- Lw = Sound power (dBA)

8 Installation

8 - 1 Installation method

Fan coil units should be installed in a position where they heat and cool the room evenly, on walls or ceilings that can bear their weight. Fit any accessories on the standard unit before installing it. Read the relevant technical sheets for the installation and use of the accessories. Keep free space around the fan coil to allow proper operation and ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (see the "9. Dimensional drawings") Provide a panel to reach the unit in case of recessed mounting (Concealed models). Install the remote control panel, if any, in a position that can easily be reached by the user to set the functions and that is suitable for the proper detection of the temperature, if provided.

Therefore avoid:

- positions directly exposed to sunlight;
- positions exposed to hot or cold draughts;
- obstacles preventing the proper temperature detection

If the system is shut down during the winter months, drain off the water from the system to prevent damage due to freezing; if antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point using the table shown on technical manual.

Keep at least 100 mm of free space at air inlet for a proper air suction and an easy removal of the filter.

For ducted units the outlet/inlet grill surface must be at least equal to the outlet/inlet surface of the unit to avoid extra noise and strong performance reduction.

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

Installation and maintenance should be carried out by technical personnel qualified for this type of machine, in compliance with current safety regulations.

For installation and use of possible accessories please refer to the pertinent technical sheets.

In choosing where to install the unit, comply with the following points:

- the heating unit should not be placed immediately under a socket
- do not install the unit in rooms where inflammable gases are present
- do not let water is sprayed directly on the unit
- install the unit on ceilings or walls that bear its weight. Leave enough space all around for proper operation and maintenance of the unit.

Keep the unit in its packaging until it is ready to be installed, to prevent dust getting inside it.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

In case of ceiling-mounted models, check that the installation height does not exceed the maximum height shown in 7. Dimensional drawings in order to avoid excessive hot air stratification in the upper part of the room; in case of greater installation heights we suggest to proceed with the back suction from the lower part of the room. The installation heights shown in the figure refer to the maximum running speed.

Carry out the hydraulic connections to the heat exchanger and in case of cooling operation, to the water drainage system. We suggest to provide for the water inlet from the bottom side of the heat exchanger and the outlet on the upper side. Bleed the air from the heat exchanger operating on the air-vent valves (10 hexagon wrench) located beside the water connections of the heat exchanger. For a better water drainage lean the drain pipe downwards at least 3 cm/m avoiding loops or narrowing on its way.

INSTALLATION FOR THE CONCEALED CEILING MODEL

The air outlets should not be placed immediately under a socket. For the concealed ceiling model, perform the connection between the fan coil and the ducts, and place damping material between the duct and the unit. The ducts, in particular the outlet ones, must be insulated. In order to avoid air back suction on the fan coil, keep a minimum distance between the air outlet and recovered air flow as shown in installation manual of the unit. The minimum installation height should not be lower than 1.8 metres from floor level. Provide for an inspection port to the unit.

8 Installation

8 - 1 Installation method

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Check that the power supply corresponds to the rated power reported on the unit nameplate.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

USE

To use the fan coil unit, refer to the instructions of the control panel, available as accessory.

Air outlet grids on the cover cabinet (wall mounted and floor/ceiling mounted) can be turned 180° to direct the flow into the room or towards the wall on which the unit is mounted. The grids and the side doors are snapped into the cabinet. Before removing them in order to change their position, cut the power off and wear protective gloves.

MAINTENANCE

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation, switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on position 0 (OFF).

Be careful during any maintenance operation; you could get injured by some metal parts; use protective work gloves. The fan coils do not require any particular maintenance operation: only the periodical cleaning of the air filter should be carried out. It is necessary to carry out a running in period of 100 hours in order to eliminate all mechanical friction. The starting up must be carried out at the maximum speed.

For good operation of the fan coils follow the instructions below:

- keep the air filter clean;
- do not pour liquids into the unit;
- do not introduce metal parts through the air outlet grid;
- keep the air inlet and outlet free at all times.

Each time the machine is turned on after being idle for a long period, ensure there is no air in the heat exchanger. Before using the unit for air conditions, check that:

- condensate drainage is performed correctly;
- the heat exchanger fins are not obstructed by deposits of dirt.

If necessary clean the fins with low pressure compressed air or steam without damaging them.

CLEANING

For safety reasons before carrying out any maintenance or cleaning operation switch off the unit turning the selection switch to "Stop" and the power supply switch on 0 (OFF).

Clean the filter at least once a month and in any case before using the unit (before the heating or the air conditioning season).

For cleaning the air filter proceed as follows (pictures see manual of units):

- Floor models: turn the screws 90°, which secure the filter to the cover cabinet, to 1/4 turn and remove the filter;
- Concealed models: reach the fan coil through the inspection panel and remove the filter, turning the locking brackets 90°;
- Floor ceiling: remove the air filters that are inside the intake grids located on the front panel of the cover cabinet;
- clean the filter with lukewarm water, or in case of dry dust, with compressed air;
- reassemble the filter after having dried it up

It is recommended to replace the air filter yearly, and to use original spare parts; the fan coil model is reported on the nameplate located on the internal part of the side panel of the unit.

To clean the unit cabinet proceed as follows

- use a soft cloth;
- do not pour any liquid on the unit, as this could cause electrical shocks or damage the components inside it;
- do not use any aggressive chemical solvents; do not use very hot water to clean the air outlet grid

Note: this is only based text and should be combined with manuals for relative pictures and additional information.

9 Operation range

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Minimum water temperature | +5°C |
| Maximum water temperature | +95°C |
| Maximum operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Minimum air inlet temperature | 5°C |
| Maximum air inlet temperature | +43°C |
| Power supply | 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz |

4TW60013-1

10 Hydraulic performance

10 - 2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

1
10

| FWV / FWL / FWM | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FW..01 | FW..02 | FW..03 | FW..04 | FW..06 | FW..08 | FW..10 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 50 | 0.71 | 0.41 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 100 | 2.44 | 1.42 | 0.66 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
| 200 | 8.25 | 4.81 | 2.25 | 1.23 | 1.21 | 0.56 | 0.67 |
| 300 | 16.84 | 9.81 | 4.6 | 2.51 | 2.46 | 1.14 | 1.37 |
| 400 | 27.92 | 16.27 | 7.63 | 4.17 | 4.09 | 1.9 | 2.29 |
| 500 | 41.33 | 24.09 | 11.3 | 6.18 | 6.06 | 2.82 | 3.39 |
| 600 | 56.93 | 33.19 | 15.57 | 8.51 | 8.35 | 3.89 | 4.68 |
| 800 | 94.32 | 55.02 | 25.82 | 14.12 | 13.84 | 6.44 | 7.75 |
| 1000 | 139.51 | 81.4 | 38.2 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 9.54 | 11.48 |
| 1500 | - | 165.77 | 77.83 | 42.61 | 41.8 | 19.46 | 23.42 |
| 2000 | - | - | 128.9 | 70.59 | 69.27 | 32.27 | 38.85 |
| 2500 | - | - | - | 104.41 | 102.47 | 47.75 | 57.50 |
| 3000 | - | - | - | 143.74 | 141.09 | 65.76 | 79.22 |
| 4000 | - | - | - | - | - | 108.92 | 131.28 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | 161.06 | 194.20 |

4TW60019-1A (Sheet 1/3)

11-2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

| FWV / FWL / FWM | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FW..01 | FW..02 | FW..03 | FW..04 | FW..06 | FW..08 | FW..10 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 50 | 0.61 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 100 | 2.02 | 1.19 | 0.56 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.17 |
| 200 | 6.72 | 3.94 | 1.86 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.47 | 0.58 |
| 300 | 13.6 | 7.97 | 3.75 | 2.07 | 2.04 | 0.96 | 1.16 |
| 400 | 22.45 | 13.14 | 6.18 | 3.41 | 3.36 | 1.57 | 1.91 |
| 500 | 33.14 | 19.39 | 9.12 | 5.02 | 4.95 | 2.32 | 2.81 |
| 600 | 45.55 | 26.64 | 12.53 | 6.89 | 6.79 | 3.18 | 3.86 |
| 800 | 75.27 | 44.01 | 20.69 | 11.38 | 11.2 | 5.24 | 6.36 |
| 1000 | 111.15 | 64.97 | 30.54 | 16.79 | 16.52 | 7.72 | 9.37 |
| 1500 | - | - | 62.01 | 34.06 | 33.49 | 15.64 | 18.96 |
| 2000 | - | - | 102.52 | 56.28 | 55.34 | 25.84 | 31.29 |
| 2500 | - | - | - | 83.12 | 81.71 | 38.15 | 46.17 |
| 3000 | - | - | - | - | 112.36 | 52.45 | 63.45 |
| 4000 | - | - | - | - | - | 86.7 | 104.85 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 154.82 |

4TW60019-1A (Sheet 2/3)

10 Hydraulic performance

10 - 3 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 4-pipe

| FWV / FWL / FWM | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FW..01 | FW..02 | FW..03 | FW..04 | FW..06 | FW..08 | FW..10 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 50 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| 100 | 2.27 | 2.78 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.7 | 1.05 | 0.95 |
| 200 | 7.56 | 9.25 | 3.12 | 3.1 | 2.33 | 3.46 | 3.14 |
| 300 | 15.3 | 18.74 | 6.32 | 6.26 | 4.7 | 6.97 | 6.32 |
| 400 | 25.27 | 30.94 | 10.42 | 10.32 | 7.75 | 11.46 | 10.39 |
| 500 | 37.29 | 45.66 | 15.37 | 15.21 | 11.42 | 16.86 | 15.29 |
| 600 | 51.26 | 62.76 | 21.12 | 20.89 | 15.67 | 23.14 | 20.98 |
| 800 | 84.72 | 103.72 | 34.88 | 34.47 | 25.86 | 38.14 | 34.56 |
| 1000 | - | - | 51.49 | 50.87 | 38.16 | 56.23 | 50.94 |
| 1500 | - | - | - | 103.2 | 77.4 | 113.95 | 103.2 |

4TW60019-1A (Sheet 3/3)

1
10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FWD

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | Specifications | 38 |
| | Nominal capacity and nominal input | 38 |
| | Technical Specifications | 39 |
| | Electrical Specifications | 41 |
| 2 | Electrical data | 42 |
| 3 | Options | 43 |
| 4 | Control systems | 44 |
| 5 | Capacity tables | 45 |
| | Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe / 4-pipe | 45 |
| | Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications | 48 |
| | Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe | 49 |
| | Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe | 51 |
| | Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe | 53 |
| | Capacity correction factor | 58 |
| 6 | Dimensional drawing | 59 |
| | Dimensional drawing | 59 |
| 7 | Wiring diagram | 61 |
| | Wiring diagram | 61 |
| 8 | Sound data | 62 |
| | Sound level data - 2-pipe / 4-pipe | 62 |
| 9 | Installation | 66 |
| | Installation method | 66 |
| 10 | Operation range | 71 |
| 11 | Hydraulic performance | 72 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator cooling 2-pipe | 72 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe | 72 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 4-pipe | 73 |

1 Specifications

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWD04AATN | FWD06AATN | FWD08AATN | FWD10AATN | FWD012AATN | FWD016AATN | FWD018AATN | |
|--|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Power Input | High | | W | 234 | 349 | 443 | 443 | 714 | 1197 | 1197 |
| | Medium | | W | 173 | 294 | 336 | 336 | 473 | 966 | 966 |
| | Low | | W | 130 | 247 | 261 | 261 | 328 | 704 | 704 |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 3.90 | 6.20 | 7.80 | 8.82 | 11.90 | 16.40 | 18.30 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 3.08 | 4.65 | 6.52 | 7.16 | 9.36 | 12.80 | 14.10 |
| Heating capacity (2-pipe) | High | | kW | 4.05 | 7.71 | 9.43 | 10.79 | 14.45 | 19.81 | 21.92 |

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWD04AAFN | FWD06AAFN | FWD08AAFN | FWD10AAFN | FWD012AAFN | FWD016AAFN | FWD018AAFN | |
|--|-------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Power Input | High | | W | 234 | 349 | 443 | 443 | 714 | 1197 | 1197 |
| | Medium | | W | 173 | 294 | 336 | 336 | 473 | 966 | 966 |
| | Low | | W | 130 | 247 | 261 | 261 | 328 | 704 | 704 |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 3.90 | 6.20 | 7.80 | 8.82 | 11.90 | 16.40 | 18.30 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 3.08 | 4.65 | 6.52 | 7.16 | 9.36 | 12.80 | 14.10 |
| Heating capacity (4-pipe) | High | | kW | 4.49 | 6.62 | 9.21 | 9.21 | 15.86 | 21.15 | 21.15 |

2
1

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWD04AATN | FWD06AATN | FWD08AATN | FWD10AATN | FWD012AATN | FWD016AATN | FWD018AATN | |
|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 352 | 352 | 352 | |
| | | Width | mm | 754 | 964 | 1174 | 1174 | 1174 | 1384 | 1384 | |
| | | Depth | mm | 559 | 559 | 559 | 559 | 718 | 718 | 718 | |
| Weight | Machine weight | | kg | 33 | 41 | 47 | 49 | 65 | 77 | 80 | |
| Material | Galvanised sheet metal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | Not painted (galvanised) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sound level | Sound power | High | dBA | 66 | 69 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 78 | |
| | | Medium | dBA | 61 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 73 | 73 | |
| | | Low | dBA | 54 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 60 | 69 | 69 | |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 674 | 1064 | 1339 | 1514 | 2056 | 2833 | 3140 | |
| | Heating | | l/h | 674 | 1064 | 1339 | 1514 | 2056 | 2833 | 3140 | |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 17 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 26 | 34 | 45 | |
| | Heating | | kPa | 14 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 21 | 28 | 37 | |
| Fan | Type | Centrifugal multi-blade, double suction | | | | | | | | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m ³ /h | 800 | 1250 | 1600 | 1600 | 2200 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| | Available pressure | High | Pa | 66 | 58 | 68 | 64 | 97 | 145 | 134 | |
| | Speed | 3 steps : high, medium, low | | | | | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Motor | Type | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | Stages | | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| | Face area | | m ² | 0.138 | 0.1905 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.3402 | 0.4137 | 0.4137 | |
| | Water volume | | l | 1.06 | 1.42 | 1.79 | 2.38 | 2.5 | 4.02 | 5.03 | |
| Air filter | Acrylic - Filtering class EU2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation material | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration insulation | Rubber ring for fan motor | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| Notes | Rating conditions cooling 2 pipe: air 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rating conditions heating 2 pipe : air 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Maximum Power input at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sound level at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | | | | | |

2
1

1 Specifications

2
1

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWD04AAFN | FWD06AAFN | FWD08AAFN | FWD10AAFN | FWD012AAFN | FWD016AAFN | FWD018AAFN |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 352 | 352 | 352 |
| | | Width | mm | 754 | 964 | 1174 | 1174 | 1174 | 1384 | 1384 |
| | | Depth | mm | 559 | 559 | 559 | 559 | 718 | 718 | 718 |
| Weight | Machine weight | | kg | 35 | 43 | 50 | 52 | 71 | 83 | 86 |
| Material | | | | Galvanised sheet metal | | | | | | |
| Colour | | | | Not painted (galvanised) | | | | | | |
| Sound level | Sound power | High | dBA | 66 | 69 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 78 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 61 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 73 | 73 |
| | | Low | dBA | 54 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 60 | 69 | 69 |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 674 | 1064 | 1339 | 1514 | 2056 | 2833 | 3140 |
| | Heating | | l/h | 349 | 581 | 808 | 808 | 1392 | 1856 | 1856 |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 17 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 26 | 34 | 45 |
| | Heating | | kPa | 9 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal multi-blade, double suction | | | | | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m ³ /h | 800 | 1250 | 1600 | 1600 | 2200 | 3000 | 3000 |
| | Available pressure | High | Pa | 63 | 53 | 63 | 59 | 92 | 138 | 128 |
| | Speed | | | 3 steps : high, medium, low | | | | | | |
| | Quantity | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Motor | | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | | | | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Stages | | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Face area | | m ² | 0.138 | 0.1905 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.3402 | 0.4137 | 0.4137 |
| | Water volume | | l | 1.06 | 1.42 | 1.79 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 4.02 | 5.03 |
| Additional heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Stages | | mm | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Face area | | m ² | 0.138 | 0.1905 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.3402 | 0.4137 | 0.4137 |
| | Water volume | | l | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 1.42 | 1.72 | 1.72 |
| Air filter | | | | Acrylic - Filtering class EU2 | | | | | | |
| Insulation material | | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | | | | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | | | | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Drain | | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Notes | | | | Rating conditions 4-pipe: air 27°CDB - 19°CWB - entering water 7°C - leaving water 12°C at nominal air flow and ESP | | | | | | |
| | | | | Rating conditions 4-pipe: air 20°CDB - entering water 70°C - leaving water 60°C at nominal air flow and ESP | | | | | | |
| | | | | Maximum Power input at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | |
| | | | | Sound level at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | |

1 Specifications

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWD04AATN | FWD06AATN | FWD08AATN | FWD10AATN | FWD012AATN | FWD016AATN | FWD018AATN |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.95 | 1.58 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 3.21 | 5.37 | 5.37 |
| | Medium | A | 0.74 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 2.08 | 4.38 | 4.38 |
| | Low | A | 0.57 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 3.26 | 3.26 |
| Required power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | | | | | | |
| Required fuses | A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | |
| Required wire section | mm ² | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| Notes | | Current input at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | | |
| | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. Finally click on the document title of your choice | | | | | | | |

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWD04AAF N | FWD06AAF N | FWD08AAF N | FWD10AAF N | FWD012AAF N | FWD016AAF N | FWD018AAF N |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.95 | 1.58 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 3.21 | 5.37 | 5.37 |
| | Medium | A | 0.74 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 2.08 | 4.38 | 4.38 |
| | Low | A | 0.57 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 3.26 | 3.26 |
| Required power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | | | | | | |
| Required fuses | A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | |
| Required wire section | mm ² | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| Notes | | Current input at 0 Pa ESP | | | | | | | |
| | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. Finally click on the document title of your choice | | | | | | | |

2 Electrical data

| FWD | | Power input electric heater | Current Absorption | Power supply |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Unit | Electric heater | kW | A | V / ~ / Hz |
| FWD04 | EDEHS04A6 | 2.0 | 8.7 | 230V +- 10% / 1~ / 50Hz |
| FWD06 | EDEHS06A6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB06A6 | 6.0 | 8.7 | |
| FWD08 | EDEHS10A6 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB10A6 | 9.0 | 13.0 | |
| FWD10 | EDEHS10A6 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB10A6 | 9.0 | 13.0 | |
| FWD12 | EDEHS12A6 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB12A6 | 9.0 | 13.0 | |
| FWD16 | EDEHS18A6 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB18A6 | 12.0 | 17.3 | |
| FWD18 | EDEHS18A6 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 400V +- 10% / 3~ / 50Hz |
| | EDEHB18A6 | 12.0 | 17.3 | |

4TW60221-3

3 Options

FWD

| | FWD | 04 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | Notes/remarks |
|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|---|
| Electric heater | EDEH(S)(B)..A6 | EDEH04A6 | EDEH(S)(B)06A6 | EDEH(S)(B)10A6 | | EDEH(S)(B)12A6 | EDEH(S)(B)18A6 | | Requires electronic Controller |
| 2-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | ED2MV..A6 | ED2MV04A6 | ED2MV10A6 | | | ED2MV12A6 | ED2MV18A6 | | For FWD 12 16 18 only motor valve (piping not included) |
| 4-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | ED4MV..A6 | ED4MV04A6 | ED4MV10A6 | | | 2 x ED2MV12A6 | 2 x ED2MV18A6 | | For FWD 12 16 18 only motor valve (piping not included) |
| Fan stop thermostat | YFSTA6 | YFSTA6 | | | | | | | |
| Motorised fresh air intake louvers | EDMFA..A6 | EDMFA04A6 | EDMFA06A6 | EDMFA10A6 | | EDMFA12A6 | EDMFA18A6 | | |
| Auxiliary drain pan (vertical models) | EDDPV..A6 | EDDPV10A6 | | | | EDDPV18A6 | | | |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | FWEC1A | FWEC1A | | | | | | | water probe included |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | FWEC2A | FWEC2A | | | | | | | water probe included |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | FWEC3A | FWEC3A | | | | | | | water probe included |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | FWTСКА | FWTСКА | | | | | | | |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | FWHСКА | FWHСКА | | | | | | | |
| Power interface | EPIB6 | EPIB6 | | | | | | | |
| Master slave for connection of up to 4 units | EPIMSB6 | EPIMSB6 | | | | | | | |

4TW60229-2B (1/2)

FWD

| Description | Electric heater | 2-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | 4-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | Fan stop thermostat | Motorised Fresh air intake louvers | Auxiliary drain pan (horizontal models) | Auxiliary drain pan (vertical models) | Fcu Controller - Standard version | Fcu Controller - Advanced version | Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | Fcu temperature sensor kit | Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | Power interface | Master slave for connection up to 4 units |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | EDEH(S)(B)..A6 | ED2MV..A6 | ED4MV..A6 | YFSTA6 | EDMFA..A6 | EDDPV..A6 | EDDPV..A6 | FWEC1A | FWEC2A | FWEC3A | FWTСКА | FWHСКА | EPIB6 | EPIMSB6 |
| Electric heater | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4-pipe ON-OFF 3 way motor driven valve complete with mounting kit | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fan stop thermostat | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | X |
| Motorised fresh air intake louvers | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Auxiliary drain pan (horizontal models) | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Auxiliary drain pan (vertical models) | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | | | X* | X* |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | | | X* | X* |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X* | X* |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Power interface | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X* | X* | X* | X | X | | X* |
| Master slave for connection of up to 4 units | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X* | X* | X* | X | X | X* | |











* = Power interface necessary only for FWD16 and FWD18

4TW60229-2B (2/2)

2
3

4 Control systems

2
4

| | Cool/heat changeover | | | Options | | Basic control functions | | Control features | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-pipe | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| | X | | | X | | X | X | | X | |
| | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | |
| | X | | | X | X | X | X | | X | |
| | | X | | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | X | | X | | X | X | | | |
| | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4-pipe | X | | | X | | X | X | | X | |
| | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | | X | X | | X | X | | X | X |



Manual cool/heat changeover.



Automatic cool/heat changeover based on water temperature.



Automatic cool/heat changeover based on air temperature.



Control of the 3-way/4pipe ON/OFF valve. The water valve shut-off once the desired temperature is reached.



The controller controls the electric heater as integration or replacement of the hot water heating system. When the operating mode selector switch is turned on "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed. When the operating mode selector switch is turned to "electric heater" and the electric heater is turned on, the fan runs continuously at medium speed.



The fan speed can be set at one of the 3 speeds (low, medium or maximum) by turning the operation mode selector.



The fan speed is switched automatically based on the difference between the temperature set on the thermostat and the room temperature.



Optimised comfort cooling. When the fan coil has reached the desired setpoint, the fan will operate at medium speed and at regular intervals to ensure constant room temperature and lower sound.



The controller prevents the fan coil unit from operating in one mode, if the required water temperature is not achieved to operate in the selected mode.



The dead zone is a temperature interval close to the set temperature. When the air is warmer/cooler than the top/lower limit of the neutral zone, the cooling/heating mode is selected.

5 Capacity tables

5 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 22 - 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | 7 - 12 | | 8 - 13 | | 9 - 14 | | | | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWD04 | 400 | 1410 | 1250 | 241 | 213 | 1150 | 1150 | 197 | 2 | 1050 | 1050 | 180 | 2 |
| | 600 | 1850 | 1720 | 317 | 273 | 1440 | 1440 | 247 | 3 | 1310 | 1310 | 226 | 2 |
| | 800 | 2370 | 2200 | 406 | 343 | 1790 | 1790 | 307 | 4 | 1570 | 1570 | 269 | 3 |
| | 1000 | 3160 | 2780 | 542 | 455 | 2360 | 2360 | 405 | 4 | 2050 | 2050 | 352 | 3 |
| FWD06 | 1250 | 3810 | 3320 | 653 | 543 | 2830 | 2830 | 486 | 6 | 2490 | 2490 | 427 | 5 |
| | 1200 | 3470 | 3470 | 595 | 535 | 2750 | 2750 | 472 | 4 | 2500 | 2500 | 429 | 3 |
| | 1400 | 3930 | 3930 | 674 | 609 | 3150 | 3150 | 541 | 5 | 2720 | 2720 | 468 | 4 |
| | 1600 | 4360 | 4360 | 748 | 677 | 3520 | 3520 | 604 | 6 | 3070 | 3070 | 528 | 5 |
| FWD10 | 1200 | 3830 | 3830 | 657 | 610 | 3280 | 3280 | 563 | 3 | 3000 | 3000 | 515 | 2 |
| | 1400 | 4320 | 4320 | 742 | 663 | 3560 | 3560 | 612 | 3 | 3260 | 3260 | 560 | 3 |
| | 1600 | 4870 | 4870 | 835 | 751 | 3840 | 3840 | 660 | 4 | 3490 | 3490 | 600 | 3 |
| | 1600 | 5600 | 5080 | 961 | 799 | 4130 | 4130 | 709 | 4 | 3630 | 3630 | 624 | 3 |
| FWD12 | 1900 | 6550 | 5940 | 1123 | 923 | 4810 | 4810 | 825 | 5 | 4200 | 4200 | 721 | 4 |
| | 2000 | 6840 | 6210 | 1174 | 1038 | 5420 | 5420 | 931 | 7 | 4770 | 4770 | 819 | 5 |
| | 2000 | 7760 | 6650 | 1331 | 1026 | 5350 | 5350 | 919 | 5 | 4780 | 4780 | 820 | 4 |
| | 2500 | 9350 | 8100 | 1604 | 1233 | 6470 | 6470 | 1111 | 7 | 5730 | 5730 | 984 | 5 |
| FWD16 | 3000 | 10790 | 9460 | 1851 | 1421 | 7480 | 7480 | 1284 | 8 | 6660 | 6660 | 1144 | 7 |
| | 2000 | 9140 | 7440 | 1569 | 1286 | 6060 | 6060 | 1041 | 6 | 5430 | 5430 | 932 | 5 |
| | 2500 | 10930 | 9070 | 1875 | 1551 | 7280 | 7280 | 1250 | 9 | 6540 | 6540 | 1124 | 7 |
| | 3000 | 12570 | 10630 | 2156 | 1792 | 8400 | 8400 | 1443 | 11 | 7560 | 7560 | 1298 | 9 |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 1/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

2
5

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 25 - 18 | | | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | 7 - 12 | | | 8 - 13 | | | 9 - 14 | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWD04 | 400 | 2170 | 1620 | 371 | 6 | 1840 | 1490 | 317 | 5 | 1460 | 1350 | 252 | 3 |
| | 600 | 3010 | 2270 | 515 | 11 | 2590 | 2110 | 443 | 8 | 2110 | 1930 | 364 | 6 |
| | 800 | 3740 | 2860 | 641 | 16 | 3220 | 2660 | 554 | 12 | 2660 | 2450 | 457 | 9 |
| | 1000 | 4220 | 3070 | 724 | 12 | 3630 | 2840 | 623 | 9 | 2960 | 2580 | 508 | 6 |
| FWD06 | 1250 | 5980 | 4330 | 1026 | 17 | 4340 | 3390 | 745 | 13 | 3580 | 3100 | 616 | 9 |
| | 1200 | 6020 | 4740 | 1032 | 15 | 5180 | 4020 | 889 | 17 | 4310 | 3690 | 740 | 13 |
| | 1400 | 6770 | 5400 | 1161 | 19 | 5840 | 5040 | 1004 | 14 | 4370 | 4370 | 749 | 9 |
| | 1600 | 7470 | 6040 | 1282 | 22 | 6470 | 5650 | 1109 | 17 | 4830 | 4830 | 828 | 10 |
| FWD10 | 1200 | 6650 | 5130 | 1141 | 10 | 5640 | 4720 | 968 | 7 | 4260 | 4260 | 731 | 4 |
| | 1400 | 7570 | 5900 | 1300 | 12 | 6470 | 5460 | 1109 | 9 | 4870 | 4870 | 835 | 6 |
| | 1600 | 8440 | 6640 | 1447 | 15 | 7240 | 6170 | 1242 | 11 | 5450 | 5450 | 936 | 7 |
| | 1600 | 8930 | 6680 | 1530 | 16 | 7730 | 6200 | 1328 | 12 | 6380 | 5680 | 1098 | 9 |
| FWD12 | 1900 | 10220 | 7720 | 1753 | 20 | 8860 | 7180 | 1519 | 16 | 7370 | 6610 | 1267 | 11 |
| | 2200 | 11420 | 8710 | 1958 | 24 | 9920 | 8120 | 1703 | 19 | 8280 | 7490 | 1422 | 14 |
| | 2000 | 11600 | 8520 | 1987 | 18 | 10180 | 7950 | 1746 | 15 | 8640 | 7340 | 1483 | 11 |
| | 2500 | 13770 | 10270 | 2362 | 25 | 12120 | 9610 | 2077 | 20 | 10330 | 8910 | 1775 | 15 |
| FWD16 | 3000 | 15780 | 11930 | 2707 | 32 | 13890 | 11180 | 2383 | 25 | 11870 | 10410 | 2038 | 19 |
| | 2000 | 12920 | 9310 | 2218 | 25 | 11510 | 8720 | 1976 | 20 | 9990 | 8110 | 1714 | 15 |
| | 2500 | 15380 | 11280 | 2635 | 33 | 13700 | 10600 | 2351 | 27 | 11900 | 9880 | 2045 | 21 |
| | 3000 | 17650 | 13180 | 3028 | 42 | 15720 | 12400 | 2700 | 34 | 13670 | 11590 | 2347 | 27 |
| FWD18 | 3000 | 17650 | 13180 | 3028 | 42 | 15720 | 12400 | 2700 | 34 | 13670 | 11590 | 2347 | 27 |
| | 2000 | 12920 | 9310 | 2218 | 25 | 11510 | 8720 | 1976 | 20 | 9990 | 8110 | 1714 | 15 |
| | 2500 | 15380 | 11280 | 2635 | 33 | 13700 | 10600 | 2351 | 27 | 11900 | 9880 | 2045 | 21 |
| | 3000 | 17650 | 13180 | 3028 | 42 | 15720 | 12400 | 2700 | 34 | 13670 | 11590 | 2347 | 27 |
| 4TW60222-1 (Sheet 2/7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Capacity tables

5 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 27 - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | | 7 - 12 | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | 9 - 14 | | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWD04 | 400 | 2580 | 1870 | 443 | 8 | 2280 | 1750 | 392 | 7 | 1950 | 1620 | 335 | 5 | 1570 | 1480 | 270 | 3 |
| | 600 | 3560 | 2600 | 608 | 14 | 3150 | 2450 | 540 | 12 | 2720 | 2290 | 468 | 9 | 2250 | 2110 | 385 | 6 |
| | 800 | 4400 | 3270 | 756 | 21 | 3900 | 3080 | 674 | 17 | 3390 | 2890 | 583 | 13 | 2660 | 2660 | 457 | 9 |
| | 1000 | 5920 | 4180 | 1015 | 22 | 5270 | 3930 | 904 | 18 | 4570 | 3660 | 785 | 14 | 3800 | 3380 | 652 | 10 |
| FWD06 | 1250 | 6970 | 4940 | 1195 | 29 | 6200 | 4650 | 1064 | 24 | 5380 | 4340 | 924 | 19 | 4500 | 4020 | 772 | 13 |
| | 1200 | 7100 | 5420 | 1217 | 20 | 6310 | 5110 | 1084 | 17 | 5460 | 4790 | 936 | 13 | 4230 | 4230 | 727 | 8 |
| | 1400 | 7970 | 6160 | 1368 | 25 | 7090 | 5820 | 1217 | 20 | 6150 | 5470 | 1055 | 16 | 4760 | 4760 | 817 | 10 |
| | 1600 | 8790 | 6890 | 1508 | 30 | 7800 | 6520 | 1339 | 24 | 6800 | 6130 | 1166 | 19 | 5260 | 5260 | 904 | 12 |
| FWD10 | 1200 | 7910 | 5890 | 1357 | 13 | 6990 | 5530 | 1199 | 11 | 5990 | 5140 | 1026 | 8 | 4690 | 4690 | 806 | 5 |
| | 1400 | 8960 | 6760 | 1537 | 17 | 7950 | 6360 | 1364 | 13 | 6840 | 5930 | 1174 | 10 | 5340 | 5340 | 918 | 7 |
| | 1600 | 9970 | 7600 | 1710 | 20 | 8820 | 7160 | 1514 | 16 | 7640 | 6700 | 1310 | 12 | 5950 | 5950 | 1022 | 8 |
| | 1600 | 10490 | 7630 | 1800 | 21 | 9350 | 7170 | 1606 | 17 | 8130 | 6700 | 1397 | 13 | 6780 | 6190 | 1166 | 10 |
| FWD12 | 1900 | 11970 | 8800 | 2056 | 26 | 10690 | 8290 | 1832 | 22 | 9310 | 7760 | 1598 | 17 | 7800 | 7200 | 1339 | 12 |
| | 2200 | 13370 | 9920 | 2293 | 32 | 11900 | 9660 | 2056 | 26 | 10410 | 8780 | 1786 | 20 | 8740 | 8170 | 1501 | 15 |
| | 2000 | 13450 | 9670 | 2308 | 24 | 12100 | 9130 | 2077 | 20 | 10660 | 8560 | 1829 | 16 | 9100 | 7970 | 1562 | 12 |
| | 2500 | 15950 | 11640 | 2736 | 32 | 14360 | 11010 | 2466 | 27 | 12670 | 10360 | 2178 | 21 | 10850 | 9670 | 1865 | 16 |
| FWD16 | 3000 | 18260 | 13510 | 3136 | 41 | 16400 | 12800 | 2833 | 34 | 14520 | 12060 | 2491 | 27 | 12450 | 11290 | 2138 | 21 |
| | 2000 | 14790 | 10490 | 2538 | 31 | 13430 | 9930 | 2304 | 26 | 11990 | 9350 | 2059 | 21 | 10440 | 8740 | 1793 | 17 |
| | 2500 | 17610 | 12710 | 3020 | 42 | 15990 | 12050 | 2743 | 35 | 14270 | 11370 | 2448 | 29 | 12430 | 10660 | 2135 | 23 |
| | 3000 | 20150 | 14820 | 3456 | 53 | 18300 | 14100 | 3140 | 45 | 16370 | 13320 | 2812 | 37 | 14270 | 12520 | 2452 | 29 |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 3/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 2 Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications

Cooling mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.93 | 1.09 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.84 | 1.18 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.76 | 1.27 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.76 | 1.36 |

Heating mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.98 | 1.08 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.94 | 1.22 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.91 | 1.33 |

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

5 Capacity tables

5 - 3 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 50 - 45 | | 60 - 50 | | 70 - 60 | | 90 - 70 | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWD04TN | 400 | 3010 | 526 | 9 | 3830 | 335 | 4 | 4970 | 436 | 6 |
| | 600 | 4070 | 709 | 15 | 5160 | 450 | 7 | 6700 | 587 | 10 |
| | 800 | 4990 | 871 | 22 | 6300 | 551 | 9 | 8200 | 720 | 15 |
| FWD06TN | 800 | 5760 | 1004 | 18 | 7320 | 641 | 8 | 9490 | 832 | 12 |
| | 1000 | 6790 | 1181 | 23 | 8600 | 752 | 10 | 11170 | 979 | 16 |
| | 1250 | 7960 | 1386 | 31 | 10050 | 878 | 13 | 13080 | 1147 | 21 |
| FWD08TN | 1200 | 7920 | 1379 | 21 | 10030 | 878 | 9 | 13030 | 1145 | 14 |
| | 1400 | 8830 | 1541 | 25 | 11170 | 976 | 11 | 14520 | 1274 | 17 |
| | 1600 | 9690 | 1688 | 29 | 12220 | 1069 | 13 | 15920 | 1397 | 20 |
| FWD10TN | 1200 | 8940 | 1559 | 14 | 11380 | 994 | 6 | 14730 | 1292 | 9 |
| | 1400 | 10040 | 1750 | 17 | 12740 | 1112 | 7 | 16530 | 1451 | 11 |
| | 1600 | 11080 | 1930 | 20 | 14040 | 1228 | 9 | 18230 | 1598 | 13 |
| FWD12TN | 1600 | 11760 | 2048 | 21 | 14960 | 1307 | 9 | 19380 | 1699 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 13350 | 2326 | 27 | 16930 | 1480 | 12 | 21970 | 1930 | 18 |
| | 2200 | 14830 | 2585 | 32 | 18770 | 1638 | 14 | 24400 | 2142 | 21 |
| FWD16TN | 2000 | 15010 | 2617 | 24 | 19180 | 1678 | 11 | 24740 | 2171 | 16 |
| | 2500 | 17750 | 3092 | 32 | 22600 | 1976 | 14 | 29220 | 2563 | 22 |
| | 3000 | 20270 | 3528 | 41 | 25760 | 2250 | 18 | 33350 | 2927 | 27 |
| FWD18TN | 2000 | 16300 | 2837 | 31 | 20970 | 1832 | 14 | 26890 | 2358 | 21 |
| | 2500 | 19430 | 3384 | 42 | 24930 | 2178 | 19 | 32040 | 2812 | 28 |
| | 3000 | 22340 | 3892 | 53 | 28590 | 2498 | 24 | 36810 | 3229 | 36 |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 4/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 3 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

2
5

22

| Air temperature (°C) | | 50 - 45 | | | 60 - 50 | | | 70 - 60 | | | 90 - 70 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | Heating capacity | Water flow | Water pressure drop | Heating capacity | Water flow | Water pressure drop | Heating capacity | Water flow | Water pressure drop | Heating capacity | Water flow | Water pressure drop |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | W | ℓ/h | kPa | W | ℓ/h | kPa | W | ℓ/h | kPa | W | ℓ/h | kPa |
| FWD04TN | 400 | 2780 | 486 | 8 | 3590 | 313 | 4 | 4730 | 415 | 6 | 6410 | 283 | 3 |
| | 600 | 3760 | 655 | 13 | 4840 | 423 | 6 | 6380 | 560 | 9 | 8600 | 380 | 5 |
| | 800 | 4610 | 803 | 19 | 5910 | 517 | 8 | 7810 | 685 | 13 | 10500 | 463 | 6 |
| | 1000 | 5320 | 929 | 15 | 6870 | 624 | 7 | 9040 | 793 | 11 | 12230 | 540 | 5 |
| FWD06TN | 1250 | 6270 | 1091 | 20 | 8070 | 705 | 9 | 10630 | 933 | 14 | 14340 | 633 | 7 |
| | 1500 | 7340 | 1279 | 27 | 9430 | 824 | 12 | 12450 | 1092 | 19 | 16750 | 739 | 9 |
| | 1800 | 8310 | 1474 | 18 | 10420 | 923 | 8 | 13410 | 1241 | 13 | 18630 | 821 | 6 |
| | 2100 | 9280 | 1674 | 25 | 11480 | 1022 | 10 | 14830 | 1383 | 15 | 20370 | 899 | 7 |
| FWD10TN | 1600 | 9690 | 1688 | 29 | 11470 | 1002 | 11 | 15150 | 1330 | 18 | 20370 | 899 | 9 |
| | 1800 | 10250 | 1836 | 12 | 12680 | 933 | 5 | 14030 | 1230 | 8 | 19000 | 839 | 4 |
| | 2000 | 10920 | 1981 | 15 | 13960 | 1045 | 7 | 15740 | 1381 | 10 | 21720 | 939 | 5 |
| | 2200 | 11610 | 2146 | 17 | 15170 | 1151 | 8 | 17350 | 1523 | 12 | 23420 | 1034 | 6 |
| FWD12TN | 1600 | 10860 | 1892 | 19 | 14040 | 1227 | 8 | 18440 | 1619 | 13 | 24980 | 1102 | 6 |
| | 1800 | 12320 | 2146 | 23 | 15890 | 1388 | 10 | 20920 | 1835 | 16 | 28250 | 1247 | 8 |
| | 2000 | 13690 | 2384 | 28 | 17610 | 1539 | 13 | 23220 | 2038 | 20 | 31310 | 1382 | 10 |
| | 2200 | 14870 | 2616 | 21 | 19020 | 1674 | 10 | 25560 | 2267 | 15 | 32010 | 1414 | 7 |
| FWD16TN | 2000 | 16390 | 2855 | 28 | 21320 | 1855 | 13 | 27820 | 2442 | 20 | 37710 | 1664 | 10 |
| | 2500 | 18720 | 3260 | 35 | 24190 | 2113 | 16 | 31750 | 2787 | 25 | 42930 | 1896 | 12 |
| | 3000 | 20660 | 3624 | 27 | 26240 | 2322 | 12 | 33520 | 2977 | 19 | 45030 | 2047 | 9 |
| | 3500 | 22960 | 4029 | 36 | 29420 | 2647 | 17 | 38020 | 3377 | 26 | 50030 | 2377 | 13 |
| FWD18TN | 3000 | 20650 | 3598 | 46 | 26870 | 2347 | 21 | 35060 | 3077 | 33 | 47700 | 2106 | 16 |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 5/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 4 Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 50 - 45 | | 60 - 50 | | 70 - 60 | | 90 - 70 | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWD04FN | 400 | 1950 | 338 | 7 | 2370 | 209 | 3 | 3190 | 281 | 5 |
| | 600 | 2390 | 418 | 11 | 2930 | 256 | 4 | 3920 | 346 | 7 |
| | 800 | 2740 | 479 | 13 | 3360 | 292 | 6 | 4490 | 396 | 9 |
| FWD06FN | 800 | 3280 | 569 | 16 | 4060 | 356 | 7 | 5370 | 472 | 10 |
| | 1000 | 3650 | 634 | 19 | 4510 | 392 | 8 | 5970 | 526 | 13 |
| | 1250 | 4040 | 704 | 22 | 4990 | 436 | 9 | 6620 | 581 | 15 |
| FWD08FN | 1200 | 4900 | 853 | 15 | 6040 | 526 | 6 | 8030 | 706 | 10 |
| | 1400 | 5280 | 918 | 17 | 6490 | 569 | 7 | 8650 | 760 | 12 |
| | 1600 | 5620 | 979 | 19 | 6900 | 605 | 8 | 9210 | 806 | 13 |
| FWD10FN | 1600 | 5620 | 979 | 19 | 6900 | 605 | 8 | 9210 | 806 | 13 |
| | 1900 | 8840 | 1541 | 15 | 10990 | 961 | 7 | 14500 | 1271 | 10 |
| | 2200 | 9670 | 1685 | 18 | 12010 | 1051 | 8 | 15860 | 1393 | 12 |
| FWD16FN | 2000 | 10020 | 1746 | 15 | 12540 | 1094 | 6 | 16450 | 1444 | 10 |
| | 2500 | 11530 | 2009 | 19 | 14400 | 1260 | 8 | 18920 | 1660 | 13 |
| | 3000 | 12900 | 2246 | 23 | 16080 | 1404 | 10 | 21150 | 1854 | 16 |
| FWD18FN | 2000 | 10020 | 1746 | 15 | 12540 | 1094 | 6 | 16450 | 1444 | 10 |
| | 2500 | 11530 | 2009 | 19 | 14400 | 1260 | 8 | 18920 | 1660 | 13 |
| | 3000 | 12900 | 2246 | 23 | 16080 | 1404 | 10 | 21150 | 1854 | 16 |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 6/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 4 Heating capacity tables - 4-pipe

2
5

22

| Air temperature (°C) | | 50 - 45 | | | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | | | 90 - 70 | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------|---------------------|-----|------------------|------|------------|-------|---------------------|-----|------------------|---|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|---|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | Heating capacity | | Water flow | | Water pressure drop | | Heating capacity | | Water flow | | Water pressure drop | | Heating capacity | | Water flow | | Water pressure drop | | Heating capacity | | Water flow | | Water pressure drop | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | W | W | ℓ/h | ℓ/h | kPa | kPa | W | W | ℓ/h | ℓ/h | kPa | kPa | W | W | ℓ/h | ℓ/h | kPa | kPa | W | W | ℓ/h | ℓ/h | kPa | kPa |
| FWD04FN | 400 | 1790 | 2210 | 313 | 194 | 6 | 3 | 3030 | 266 | 4 | 3990 | 176 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 600 | 2200 | 2730 | 385 | 238 | 9 | 4 | 3730 | 328 | 6 | 4900 | 216 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 800 | 2520 | 3130 | 439 | 274 | 12 | 5 | 4270 | 374 | 8 | 5590 | 248 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 800 | 3020 | 3800 | 526 | 331 | 13 | 6 | 5110 | 446 | 10 | 6760 | 299 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | 3360 | 4220 | 587 | 367 | 16 | 7 | 5680 | 500 | 11 | 7510 | 331 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1250 | 3720 | 4670 | 648 | 408 | 19 | 8 | 6290 | 552 | 14 | 8300 | 366 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWD08FN | 1200 | 4510 | 5640 | 785 | 493 | 13 | 6 | 7630 | 670 | 9 | 10060 | 443 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 4860 | 6070 | 846 | 529 | 15 | 6 | 8220 | 720 | 11 | 10820 | 479 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1600 | 5170 | 6450 | 900 | 565 | 17 | 7 | 8750 | 767 | 12 | 11500 | 508 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWD10FN | 1200 | 4510 | 5640 | 785 | 493 | 13 | 6 | 7630 | 670 | 9 | 10060 | 443 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 4860 | 6070 | 846 | 529 | 15 | 6 | 8220 | 720 | 11 | 10820 | 479 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1600 | 5170 | 6450 | 900 | 565 | 17 | 7 | 8750 | 767 | 12 | 11500 | 508 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1800 | 5480 | 6830 | 954 | 600 | 19 | 8 | 9280 | 810 | 14 | 12380 | 543 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWD12FN | 1600 | 7310 | 9250 | 1274 | 810 | 11 | 5 | 12380 | 1087 | 8 | 16460 | 727 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1900 | 8140 | 9970 | 1418 | 908 | 13 | 8 | 13790 | 1210 | 9 | 18310 | 806 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2200 | 8910 | 11250 | 1552 | 983 | 16 | 7 | 15090 | 1325 | 11 | 20010 | 882 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWD16FN | 2000 | 9240 | 11760 | 1609 | 1026 | 13 | 6 | 15650 | 1372 | 9 | 20880 | 922 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2500 | 10630 | 13490 | 1854 | 1177 | 17 | 7 | 18000 | 1580 | 12 | 23970 | 1058 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3000 | 11890 | 15070 | 2070 | 1318 | 20 | 9 | 20130 | 1764 | 14 | 26760 | 1181 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWD18FN | 2000 | 9240 | 11760 | 1609 | 1026 | 13 | 6 | 15650 | 1372 | 9 | 20880 | 922 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2500 | 10630 | 13490 | 1854 | 1177 | 17 | 7 | 18000 | 1580 | 12 | 23970 | 1058 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3000 | 11890 | 15070 | 2070 | 1318 | 20 | 9 | 20130 | 1764 | 14 | 26760 | 1181 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4TW60222-1 (Sheet 7/7)

5 Capacity tables

5 - 5 Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| FWD04 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | | | | | | |
| 0 | 234 | 0.954 | 173 | 0.740 | 130 | 0.568 |
| 10 | 228 | 0.946 | 169 | 0.740 | 122 | 0.550 |
| 20 | 221 | 0.940 | 165 | 0.731 | 120 | 0.530 |
| 30 | 211 | 0.912 | 161 | 0.720 | 117 | 0.525 |
| 40 | 203 | 0.890 | 157 | 0.702 | 114 | 0.514 |
| 50 | 196 | 0.857 | 148 | 0.655 | 112 | 0.496 |
| 60 | 182 | 0.792 | 144 | 0.633 | 109 | 0.485 |
| 70 | 173 | 0.754 | 140 | 0.616 | 107 | 0.473 |
| 80 | 166 | 0.710 | 132 | 0.573 | 104 | 0.456 |
| 90 | 158 | 0.671 | 125 | 0.545 | 100 | 0.444 |
| 100 | 153 | 0.639 | 120 | 0.520 | 95 | 0.419 |
| 120 | 141 | 0.594 | 112 | 0.477 | 85 | 0.375 |
| 140 | 130 | 0.542 | 97 | 0.428 | 77 | 0.327 |
| 160 | 115 | 0.471 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

| FWD06 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| (Pa) | | | | | | |
| 0 | 349 | 1.575 | 294 | 1.389 | 247 | 1.183 |
| 10 | 329 | 1.530 | 275 | 1.322 | 238 | 1.150 |
| 20 | 317 | 1.490 | 263 | 1.287 | 230 | 1.120 |
| 30 | 303 | 1.470 | 256 | 1.246 | 225 | 1.092 |
| 40 | 295 | 1.430 | 246 | 1.194 | 218 | 1.065 |
| 50 | 286 | 1.380 | 237 | 1.159 | 210 | 1.036 |
| 60 | 274 | 1.340 | 228 | 1.115 | 204 | 1.001 |
| 70 | 264 | 1.306 | 218 | 1.078 | 199 | 0.974 |
| 80 | 256 | 1.265 | 212 | 1.038 | 187 | 0.933 |
| 90 | 246 | 1.220 | 200 | 0.986 | 180 | 0.885 |
| 100 | 235 | 1.170 | 191 | 0.951 | 170 | 0.849 |
| 110 | 224 | 1.130 | 183 | 0.910 | 159 | 0.791 |
| 120 | 212 | 1.090 | 167 | 0.841 | 145 | 0.730 |
| 130 | 192 | 1.010 | 154.0 | 0.790 | 136 | 0.691 |
| 140 | 178 | 0.967 | 140.0 | 0.725 | 120 | 0.623 |
| 150 | 161 | 0.905 | 126.0 | 0.688 | 114 | 0.598 |
| 160 | 152 | 0.880 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

5 Capacity tables

5 - 5 Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

2
5

| FWD08 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 443 | 1.971 | 336 | 1.515 | 261 | 1.204 |
| 10 | 420 | 1.915 | 317 | 1.475 | 247 | 1.186 |
| 20 | 404 | 1.850 | 301 | 1.418 | 238 | 1.144 |
| 30 | 382 | 1.808 | 290 | 1.366 | 231 | 1.106 |
| 40 | 367 | 1.715 | 279 | 1.330 | 221 | 1.045 |
| 52 | 353 | 1.670 | 262 | 1.246 | 212 | 1.008 |
| 60 | 335 | 1.582 | 251 | 1.189 | 203 | 0.972 |
| 70 | 315 | 1.508 | 248 | 1.163 | 195 | 0.935 |
| 80 | 302 | 1.430 | 233 | 1.109 | 186 | 0.885 |
| 90 | 280 | 1.350 | 221 | 1.045 | 176 | 0.839 |
| 100 | 267 | 1.292 | 210 | 0.994 | 168 | 0.804 |
| 110 | 254 | 1.224 | 198 | 0.936 | 155 | 0.741 |
| 120 | 238 | 1.166 | 185 | 0.889 | 146 | 0.705 |
| 130 | 225 | 1.106 | 172 | 0.826 | 135 | 0.648 |
| 140 | 203 | 1.028 | 155 | 0.746 | 126 | 0.605 |
| 150 | 193 | 0.970 | 142 | 0.682 | 118 | 0.576 |
| 160 | 174 | 0.897 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

| FWD10 | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| ESP | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 443 | 1.971 | 336 | 1.515 | 261 | 1.204 |
| 10 | 420 | 1.915 | 317 | 1.475 | 247 | 1.186 |
| 20 | 404 | 1.850 | 301 | 1.418 | 238 | 1.144 |
| 30 | 382 | 1.808 | 290 | 1.366 | 231 | 1.106 |
| 40 | 367 | 1.715 | 279 | 1.330 | 221 | 1.045 |
| 52 | 353 | 1.670 | 262 | 1.246 | 212 | 1.008 |
| 60 | 335 | 1.582 | 251 | 1.189 | 203 | 0.972 |
| 70 | 315 | 1.508 | 248 | 1.163 | 195 | 0.935 |
| 80 | 302 | 1.430 | 233 | 1.109 | 186 | 0.885 |
| 90 | 280 | 1.350 | 221 | 1.045 | 176 | 0.839 |
| 100 | 267 | 1.292 | 210 | 0.994 | 168 | 0.804 |
| 110 | 254 | 1.224 | 198 | 0.936 | 155 | 0.741 |
| 120 | 238 | 1.166 | 185 | 0.889 | 146 | 0.705 |
| 130 | 225 | 1.106 | 172 | 0.826 | 135 | 0.648 |
| 140 | 203 | 1.028 | 155 | 0.746 | 126 | 0.605 |
| 150 | 193 | 0.970 | 142 | 0.682 | 118 | 0.576 |
| 160 | 174 | 0.897 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

5 Capacity tables

5 - 5 Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| FWD12 ESP | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 714 | 3.210 | 473 | 2.080 | 328 | 1.500 |
| 10 | 683 | 3.100 | 452 | 2.070 | 309 | 1.485 |
| 20 | 663 | 3.070 | 440 | 2.060 | 303 | 1.460 |
| 30 | 646 | 3.020 | 430 | 2.040 | 299 | 1.438 |
| 40 | 630 | 2.990 | 420 | 1.970 | 290 | 1.403 |
| 50 | 620 | 2.950 | 415 | 1.915 | 287 | 1.382 |
| 60 | 604 | 2.895 | 402 | 1.900 | 278 | 1.338 |
| 70 | 580 | 2.800 | 390 | 1.860 | 272 | 1.306 |
| 80 | 570 | 2.730 | 380 | 1.790 | 267 | 1.280 |
| 90 | 550 | 2.650 | 370 | 1.730 | 257 | 1.236 |
| 100 | 530 | 2.600 | 350 | 1.650 | 252 | 1.213 |
| 110 | 520 | 2.540 | 340 | 1.600 | 249 | 1.190 |
| 120 | 490 | 2.450 | 330 | 1.540 | 244 | 1.173 |
| 130 | 480 | 2.390 | 320 | 1.480 | 239 | 1.139 |
| 140 | 450 | 2.300 | 310 | 1.440 | 235 | 1.118 |
| 150 | 440 | 2.225 | 300 | 1.380 | 230 | 1.100 |
| 160 | 430 | 2.210 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

5 Capacity tables

5 - 5 Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

2
5

| FWD16 ESP | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 1197 | 5.370 | 966 | 4.380 | 704 | 3.260 |
| 10 | 1159 | 5.300 | 921 | 4.200 | 680 | 3.250 |
| 20 | 1130 | 5.250 | 897 | 4.090 | 672 | 3.240 |
| 30 | 1112 | 5.200 | 879 | 4.046 | 660 | 3.200 |
| 40 | 1092 | 5.100 | 864 | 3.986 | 650 | 3.150 |
| 50 | 1086 | 5.090 | 848 | 3.930 | 640 | 3.080 |
| 60 | 1068 | 5.060 | 842 | 3.910 | 638 | 3.010 |
| 70 | 1060 | 5.020 | 830 | 3.883 | 629 | 2.990 |
| 80 | 1051 | 5.000 | 820 | 3.823 | 624 | 2.963 |
| 90 | 1050 | 4.960 | 810 | 3.774 | 620 | 2.958 |
| 100 | 1034 | 4.930 | 800 | 3.693 | 610 | 2.930 |
| 110 | 1026 | 4.900 | 790 | 3.620 | 600 | 2.870 |
| 120 | 1017 | 4.880 | 760 | 3.540 | 590 | 2.830 |
| 130 | 1006 | 4.850 | 743 | 3.480 | 580 | 2.790 |
| 140 | 997 | 4.820 | 730 | 3.420 | 570 | 2.740 |
| 150 | 985 | 4.790 | 717 | 3.400 | 556 | 2.690 |
| 160 | 973 | 4.760 | 710 | 3.350 | 540 | 2.600 |
| 170 | 963 | 4.690 | 703 | 3.300 | 532 | 2.566 |
| 180 | 944 | 4.620 | 680 | 3.200 | 520 | 2.470 |
| 190 | 926 | 4.550 | 661 | 3.133 | | |
| 200 | 912 | 4.493 | 655 | 3.120 | | |
| 210 | 894 | 4.405 | | | | |
| 220 | 877 | 4.313 | | | | |
| 230 | 860 | 4.215 | | | | |
| 240 | 848 | 4.150 | | | | |
| 250 | 841 | 4.117 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

5 Capacity tables

5 - 5 Power consumption - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| FWD18 ESP | Max. | | Med. | | Min. | |
|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 1197 | 5.370 | 966 | 4.380 | 704 | 3.260 |
| 10 | 1159 | 5.300 | 921 | 4.200 | 680 | 3.250 |
| 20 | 1130 | 5.250 | 897 | 4.090 | 672 | 3.240 |
| 30 | 1112 | 5.200 | 879 | 4.046 | 660 | 3.200 |
| 40 | 1092 | 5.100 | 864 | 3.986 | 650 | 3.150 |
| 50 | 1086 | 5.090 | 848 | 3.930 | 640 | 3.080 |
| 60 | 1068 | 5.060 | 842 | 3.910 | 638 | 3.010 |
| 70 | 1060 | 5.020 | 830 | 3.883 | 629 | 2.990 |
| 80 | 1051 | 5.000 | 820 | 3.823 | 624 | 2.963 |
| 90 | 1050 | 4.960 | 810 | 3.774 | 620 | 2.958 |
| 100 | 1034 | 4.930 | 800 | 3.693 | 610 | 2.930 |
| 110 | 1026 | 4.900 | 790 | 3.620 | 600 | 2.870 |
| 120 | 1017 | 4.880 | 760 | 3.540 | 590 | 2.830 |
| 130 | 1006 | 4.850 | 743 | 3.480 | 580 | 2.790 |
| 140 | 997 | 4.820 | 730 | 3.420 | 570 | 2.740 |
| 150 | 985 | 4.790 | 717 | 3.400 | 556 | 2.690 |
| 160 | 973 | 4.760 | 710 | 3.350 | 540 | 2.600 |
| 170 | 963 | 4.690 | 703 | 3.300 | 532 | 2.566 |
| 180 | 944 | 4.620 | 680 | 3.200 | 520 | 2.470 |
| 190 | 926 | 4.550 | 661 | 3.133 | | |
| 200 | 912 | 4.493 | 655 | 3.120 | | |
| 210 | 894 | 4.405 | | | | |
| 220 | 877 | 4.313 | | | | |
| 230 | 860 | 4.215 | | | | |
| 240 | 848 | 4.150 | | | | |
| 250 | 841 | 4.117 | | | | |

4TW60221-2

SYMBOLS

ESP: External static pressure

5 Capacity tables

5 - 6 Capacity correction factor

2
5

| ESP (Pa) | 0 | | 20 | | 40 | | 60 | | 80 | | 100 | | 120 | | 140 | | 160 | | 180 | | 200 | | 220 | | 240 | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | |
| FWD04 | Max. | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.53 | 0.62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Med. | 1.34 | 1.24 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.65 | 0.71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Min. | 1.44 | 1.34 | 1.37 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.79 | 0.82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| FWD06 | Max. | 1.26 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.40 | 0.48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Med. | 1.37 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 0.97 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.44 | 0.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Min. | 1.47 | 1.34 | 1.38 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.45 | 0.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| FWD08 | Max. | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.30 | 0.36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Med. | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 0.42 | 0.49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Min. | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.35 | 0.41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| FWD10 | Max. | 1.26 | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.31 | 0.38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Med. | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.41 | 0.46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Min. | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.35 | 0.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| FWD12 | Max. | 1.35 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.68 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Med. | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.56 | 0.62 | 0.35 | 0.40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Min. | 1.02 | 1.02 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.39 | 0.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| FWD16 | Max. | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.92 |
| | Med. | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| | Min. | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.74 |
| FWD18 | Max. | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.91 |
| | Med. | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.82 |
| | Min. | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.67 | 0.72 |

4TW60228-1A

Conditions

Cooling
Heating 2-pipe
Heating 4-pipe

Air: 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water: entering 7°C - leaving 12°C
Air: 20°C Water: entering 50°C water flow as for cooling
Air: 20°C Water: entering 70°C - leaving 60°C

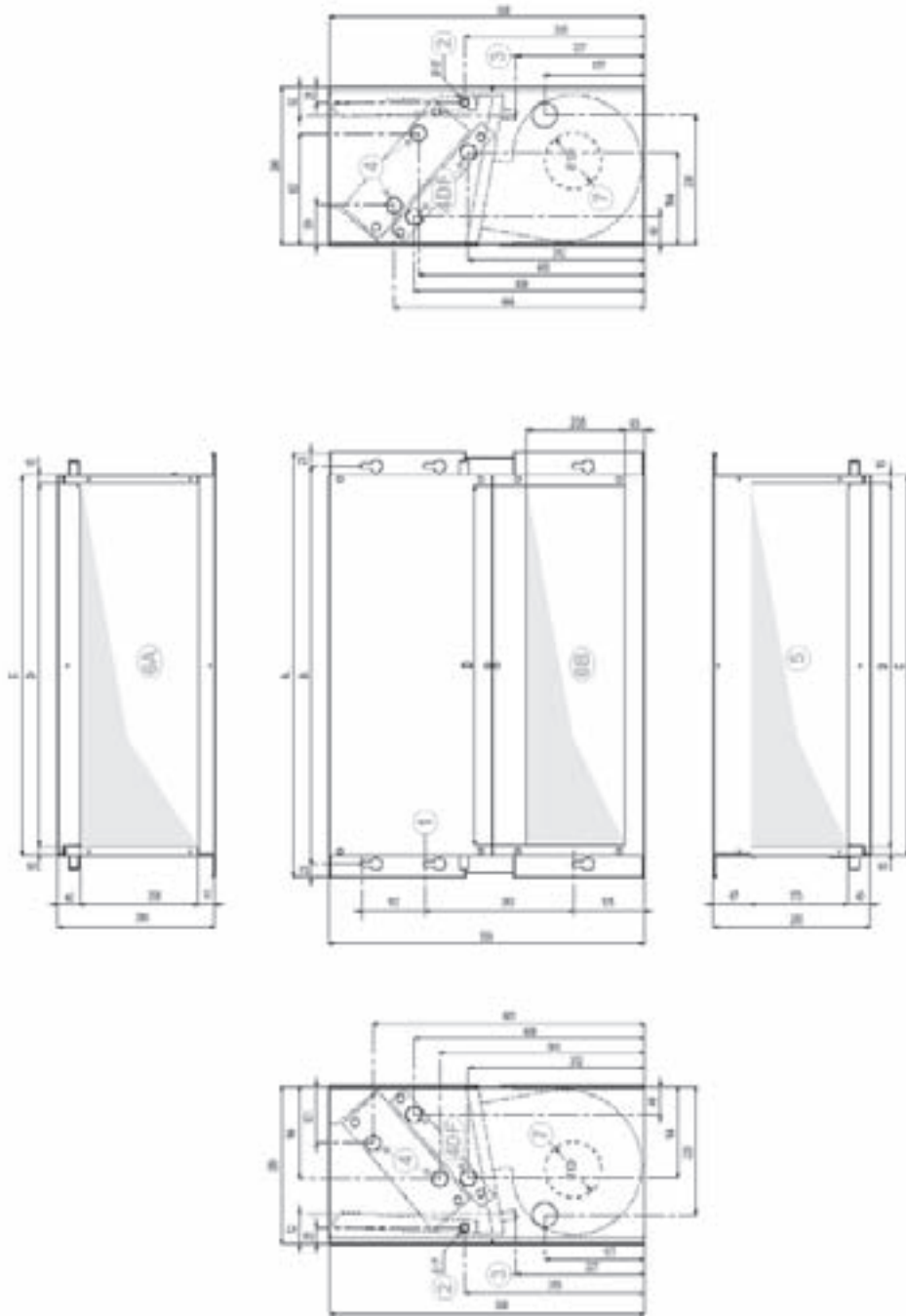
F1 = correction factor for air flow
F2 = correction factor for capacities

The correction factor is applicable also for 4 pipe and heating mode because the differences are negligible.

6 Dimensional drawing

6 - 1 Dimensional drawing

FWD04-06-08-10



Legend

- 1 6 fast-coupling slots
- 2 Condensate drainage for horizontal installation
- 3 Condensate drainage for vertical installation
- 4 Hydraulic connections
4 = standard heat exchanger
4 DF = supplementary heat exchanger
- 5 Air delivery
- 6 Air intake
6A = supply terms
6B = changeable during installation
- 7 Round pre-sheared element (φ 100 mm) for fresh air intake

Hydraulic connections

Standard and additional heat exchanger: connection Male

| FWD04 | FWD06 | FWD08 | FWD10 | FWD12 | FWD16 | FWD18 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | 1" | 1" | 1" |

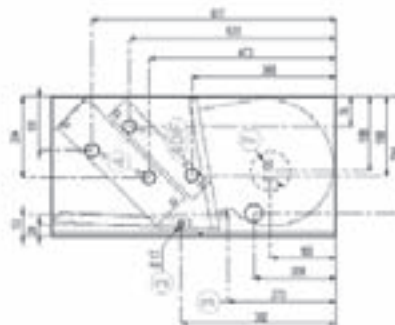
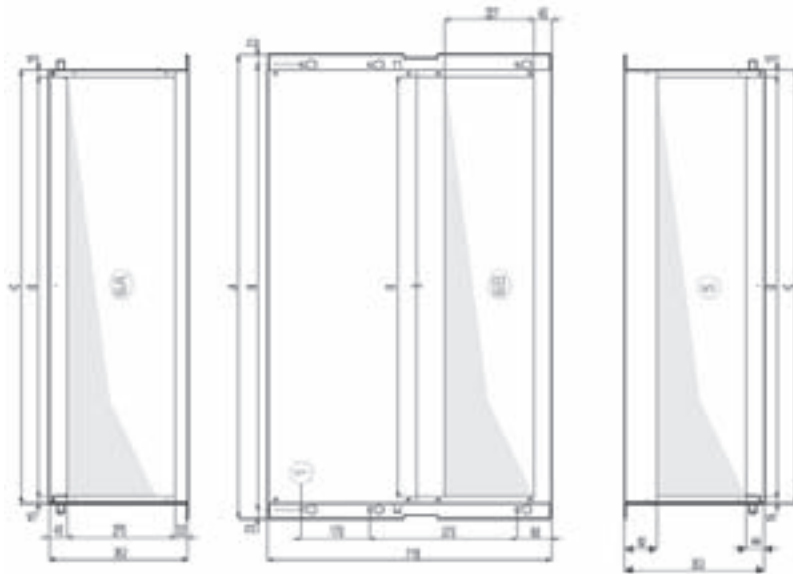
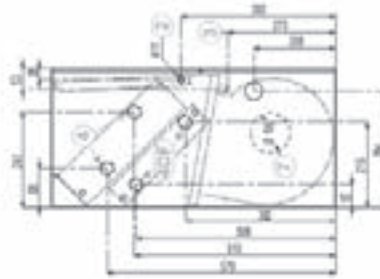
| | A | B | C | D |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| FWD04 | 754 | 707 | 676 | 646 |
| FWD06 | 964 | 917 | 886 | 856 |
| FWD08+10 | 1174 | 1127 | 1096 | 1066 |

4TW60224-1A (Sheet 1/2)

6 Dimensional drawing

6 - 1 Dimensional drawing

FWD12-16-18



Hydraulic connections

Standard and additional heat exchanger: connection Male

| FWD04 | FWD06 | FWD08 | FWD10 | FWD12 | FWD16 | FWD18 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | 1" | 1" | 1" |

Legend

- 1 6 fast-coupling slots
- 2 Condensate drainage for horizontal installation
- 3 Condensate drainage for vertical installation
- 4 Hydraulic connections
4 = standard heat exchanger
4 DF = supplementary heat exchanger
- 5 Air delivery
- 6 Air intake
6A = supply terms
6B = changeable during installation
- 7 Round pre-sheared element (ϕ 100 mm) for fresh air intake

| | A | B | C | D |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| FWD12 | 1174 | 1127 | 1096 | 1066 |
| FWD16+18 | 1384 | 1337 | 1306 | 1276 |

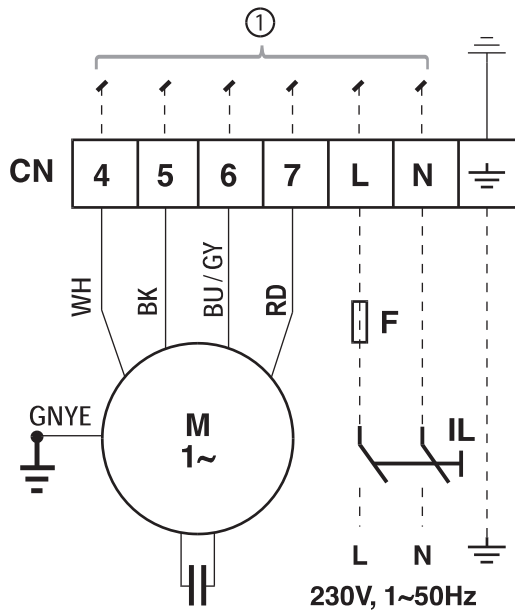
4TW60224-1A (Sheet 2/2)

7 Wiring diagram

7 - 1 Wiring diagram

SYMBOLS

- BK Black = maximum speed
- BU Blue = medium speed
- GNYE Yellow/Green = earth connection
- RD Red = minimum speed
- WH White = common
- Field wiring
- F Protection fuse (field supply)
- IL Main switch (field supply)
- M Fan motor
- PE Earth connection



4TW60226-1

8 Sound data

8 - 1 Sound level data - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

2
8

| FWD04 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 43.6 | 47.0 | 60.0 | 62.0 | 60.7 | 54.8 | 46.2 | 66 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 40.4 | 43.3 | 55.9 | 58.4 | 57.0 | 51.4 | 42.9 | 62.5 |
| | Structure | 29.3 | 38.5 | 53.6 | 53.0 | 52.1 | 43.8 | 34.3 | 58.0 |
| | Inlet | 40.4 | 43.3 | 55.9 | 58.4 | 57.0 | 51.4 | 42.9 | 62.5 |
| Med. | L _w tot dB(A) | 40.7 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 57.0 | 53.6 | 50.6 | 43.3 | 61 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 37.5 | 50.2 | 49.7 | 53.4 | 49.9 | 47.2 | 40.0 | 57.7 |
| | Structure | 26.4 | 45.3 | 47.4 | 47.9 | 45.0 | 39.6 | 31.5 | 52.9 |
| | Inlet | 37.5 | 50.2 | 49.7 | 53.4 | 49.9 | 47.2 | 40.0 | 57.7 |
| Min. | L _w tot dB(A) | 33.8 | 47.7 | 47.0 | 49.8 | 47.0 | 41.9 | 33.5 | 54 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 30.6 | 44.1 | 42.9 | 46.2 | 43.3 | 38.6 | 30.2 | 50.7 |
| | Structure | 19.5 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 40.8 | 38.4 | 30.9 | 21.6 | 46.0 |
| | Inlet | 30.6 | 44.1 | 42.9 | 46.2 | 43.3 | 38.6 | 30.2 | 50.7 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 1/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

| FWD06 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 45.0 | 56.9 | 60.8 | 64.7 | 63.5 | 57.7 | 49.7 | 69 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 41.8 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 61.2 | 59.9 | 54.4 | 46.4 | 65.2 |
| | Structure | 30.7 | 48.3 | 54.4 | 55.7 | 55.0 | 46.7 | 37.8 | 60.3 |
| | Inlet | 41.8 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 61.2 | 59.9 | 54.4 | 46.4 | 65.2 |
| Med. | L _w tot dB(A) | 41.5 | 52.6 | 56.9 | 59.0 | 54.7 | 50.9 | 40.5 | 63 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 38.3 | 49.0 | 52.7 | 55.4 | 51.1 | 47.6 | 37.2 | 59.1 |
| | Structure | 27.2 | 44.1 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 39.9 | 28.7 | 54.6 |
| | Inlet | 38.3 | 49.0 | 52.7 | 55.4 | 51.1 | 47.6 | 37.2 | 59.1 |
| Min. | L _w tot dB(A) | 37.0 | 48.8 | 53.0 | 54.4 | 50.0 | 48.6 | 33.5 | 59 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 33.9 | 45.1 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 46.3 | 45.3 | 30.2 | 54.9 |
| | Structure | 22.8 | 40.3 | 46.5 | 45.3 | 41.4 | 37.6 | 21.6 | 50.4 |
| | Inlet | 33.9 | 45.1 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 46.3 | 45.3 | 30.2 | 54.9 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 2/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

8 Sound data

8 - 1 Sound level data - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| FWD08 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 50.7 | 62.1 | 64.8 | 68.1 | 66.5 | 62.5 | 56.2 | 72 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 47.5 | 58.4 | 60.7 | 64.5 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 52.9 | 68.9 |
| | Structure | 36.4 | 53.6 | 58.4 | 59.1 | 57.9 | 51.5 | 44.3 | 64.0 |
| | Inlet | 47.5 | 58.4 | 60.7 | 64.5 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 52.9 | 68.9 |
| Med. | L _w tot dB(A) | 45.0 | 57.5 | 60.1 | 62.5 | 58.9 | 56.4 | 49.2 | 67 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 41.8 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 58.9 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 45.9 | 63.0 |
| | Structure | 30.7 | 49.0 | 53.7 | 53.5 | 50.4 | 45.4 | 37.3 | 58.4 |
| | Inlet | 41.8 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 58.9 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 45.9 | 63.0 |
| Min. | L _w tot dB(A) | 40.5 | 53.4 | 55.9 | 57.5 | 54.3 | 50.3 | 42.4 | 62 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 37.4 | 49.7 | 51.8 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 46.9 | 39.1 | 58.2 |
| | Structure | 26.3 | 44.9 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 45.7 | 39.3 | 30.5 | 53.7 |
| | Inlet | 37.4 | 49.7 | 51.8 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 46.9 | 39.1 | 58.2 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 3/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

2
8

| FWD10 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 50.7 | 62.1 | 64.8 | 68.1 | 66.5 | 62.5 | 56.2 | 72 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 47.5 | 58.4 | 60.7 | 64.5 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 52.9 | 68.9 |
| | Structure | 36.4 | 53.6 | 58.4 | 59.1 | 57.9 | 51.5 | 44.3 | 64.0 |
| | Inlet | 47.5 | 58.4 | 60.7 | 64.5 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 52.9 | 68.9 |
| Med. | L _w tot dB(A) | 45.0 | 57.5 | 60.1 | 62.5 | 58.9 | 56.4 | 49.2 | 67 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 41.8 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 58.9 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 45.9 | 63.0 |
| | Structure | 30.7 | 49.0 | 53.7 | 53.5 | 50.4 | 45.4 | 37.3 | 58.4 |
| | Inlet | 41.8 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 58.9 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 45.9 | 63.0 |
| Min. | L _w tot dB(A) | 40.5 | 53.4 | 55.9 | 57.5 | 54.3 | 50.3 | 42.4 | 62 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 37.4 | 49.7 | 51.8 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 46.9 | 39.1 | 58.2 |
| | Structure | 26.3 | 44.9 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 45.7 | 39.3 | 30.5 | 53.7 |
| | Inlet | 37.4 | 49.7 | 51.8 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 46.9 | 39.1 | 58.2 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 4/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

8 Sound data

8 - 1 Sound level data - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

2
8

| FWD12 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 52.0 | 62.5 | 65.2 | 70.0 | 69.2 | 64.5 | 58.2 | 74 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 48.8 | 58.8 | 61.1 | 66.4 | 65.5 | 61.1 | 54.9 | 70.7 |
| | Structure | 37.7 | 54.0 | 58.8 | 61.0 | 60.6 | 53.5 | 46.3 | 65.7 |
| Med. | Inlet | 48.8 | 58.8 | 61.1 | 66.4 | 65.5 | 61.1 | 54.9 | 70.7 |
| | L _w tot dB(A) | 46.2 | 57.7 | 59.9 | 62.8 | 60.5 | 57.1 | 50.0 | 67 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 43.1 | 54.0 | 55.8 | 59.2 | 56.9 | 53.8 | 46.8 | 63.5 |
| Min. | Structure | 32.0 | 49.2 | 53.5 | 53.8 | 52.0 | 46.1 | 38.2 | 58.8 |
| | Inlet | 43.1 | 54.0 | 55.8 | 59.2 | 56.9 | 53.8 | 46.8 | 63.5 |
| | L _w tot dB(A) | 39.3 | 50.6 | 54.2 | 55.9 | 53.1 | 47.8 | 41.5 | 60 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| Max. | Outlet | 36.1 | 46.9 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 49.5 | 44.4 | 38.2 | 56.5 |
| | Structure | 25.0 | 42.1 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 44.6 | 36.8 | 29.6 | 52.0 |
| | Inlet | 36.1 | 46.9 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 49.5 | 44.4 | 38.2 | 56.5 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 5/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

| FWD16 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 61.0 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 71.1 | 69.6 | 63.8 | 78 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 57.8 | 66.8 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 60.5 | 74.5 |
| | Structure | 46.7 | 62.0 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 58.6 | 51.9 | 69.4 |
| Med. | Inlet | 57.8 | 66.8 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 60.5 | 74.5 |
| | L _w tot dB(A) | 58.3 | 65.1 | 67.1 | 67.9 | 65.8 | 64.2 | 56.7 | 73 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 55.2 | 61.4 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 53.4 | 69.8 |
| Min. | Structure | 44.1 | 56.5 | 60.7 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 53.2 | 44.8 | 65.0 |
| | Inlet | 55.2 | 61.4 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 53.4 | 69.8 |
| | L _w tot dB(A) | 52.1 | 61.3 | 62.3 | 63.8 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 49.1 | 69 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| Max. | Outlet | 48.9 | 57.7 | 58.2 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 57.4 | 45.8 | 65.7 |
| | Structure | 37.8 | 52.8 | 55.9 | 54.8 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 37.2 | 60.9 |
| | Inlet | 48.9 | 57.7 | 58.2 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 57.4 | 45.8 | 65.7 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 6/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

8 Sound data

8 - 1 Sound level data - 2-pipe / 4-pipe

| FWD18 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | Global Lw |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Max. | L _w tot dB(A) | 61.0 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 71.1 | 69.6 | 63.8 | 78 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 57.8 | 66.8 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 60.5 | 74.5 |
| | Structure | 46.7 | 62.0 | 63.6 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 58.6 | 51.9 | 69.4 |
| | Inlet | 57.8 | 66.8 | 65.9 | 68.9 | 67.4 | 66.2 | 60.5 | 74.5 |
| Med. | L _w tot dB(A) | 58.3 | 65.1 | 67.1 | 67.9 | 65.8 | 64.2 | 56.7 | 73 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 55.2 | 61.4 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 53.4 | 69.8 |
| | Structure | 44.1 | 56.5 | 60.7 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 53.2 | 44.8 | 65.0 |
| | Inlet | 55.2 | 61.4 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 53.4 | 69.8 |
| Min. | L _w tot dB(A) | 52.1 | 61.3 | 62.3 | 63.8 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 49.1 | 69 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 48.9 | 57.7 | 58.2 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 57.4 | 45.8 | 65.7 |
| | Structure | 37.8 | 52.8 | 55.9 | 54.8 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 37.2 | 60.9 |
| | Inlet | 48.9 | 57.7 | 58.2 | 60.3 | 58.9 | 57.4 | 45.8 | 65.7 |

4TW60227-1 (Sheet 7/7)

Sound power levels measured at ESP = 0 Pa

9 Installation

9 - 1 Installation method

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

The equipment is to be installed and serviced exclusively by technical personnel who are qualified for using this type of machine, in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations.

On receiving the equipment, check its state ensuring that it was not damaged during transport. Refer to the associated technical sheets for the installation and use instructions of any accessories.

INTENDED CONDITIONS OF USE AND OPERATING LIMITS

No responsibility is assumed if the equipment is installed by unqualified personnel, if it is used improperly or under inadmissible conditions, if maintenance is not performed as envisaged in this manual or if original spare parts are not used. For the operating limits please refer to the appropriate chapter. Any other use is considered improper.

Keep the equipment inside the packing until it is ready to be installed so that dust will not infiltrate.

Air sucked by the equipment must always be filtered. Use, when possible, the specific accessories.

If not used during the winter, drain the water from the system to prevent damage caused by the formation of ice. If antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point.

Do not change the internal wiring or other parts of the equipment.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the fan coil unit install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

The FWD units may be installed either in horizontal or vertical position. Check that the desired installation complies with one of the diagrams shown in the installation manual, in which both possible configurations, M or AB, are suitable to work for heating and cooling.

AA (INTAKE IN LINE - DELIVERY IN LINE)

AB (AIR SUCTION AT 90° - AIR OUTLET IN LINE)

CONFIGURATION of the unit

The units are always supplied in AA configuration, but the air intake position may be changed during the installation.

FIXING the unit

Fix the standard unit to the ceiling or wall using at least 4 of the 6 slots;

For horizontal installations (ceiling-mounting) it is advisable to use M8 threaded bars, screw anchors suitable for the machine's weight, and to arrange for the positioning of the machine using 2 M8 bolts and a washer the diameter of which is suitable for

Before tightening the check nut, adjust the closing of the main nut so that the equipment will slant correctly, i.e. for facilitating the discharging of the condensate.

The correct slant is achieved by tilting the intake downwards as compared to the delivery, until a difference in level of about 10 mm is obtained from one end to the other. Make the hydraulic connections with the heat exchanger and, for cooling operations, with the condensate discharge.

Use one of the two drains of the auxiliary tank, visible on the outside of the unit's side panels and vertical condensate discharge.

For vertical installations (wall-mounting), fix the unit so that water may flow out toward the condensate discharge used. A slant equivalent to a difference in level of about 5 mm is enough between the two side panels. The two condensate discharge tubes of the main tank are located inside the side panels and may be accessed through a membrane type passage that should be perforated for passing the discharge tube through it. It is advisable not to remove the aforesaid passage because it prevents the sharp edge of the hole on the side panel from damaging the condensate discharge tube over time.

To connect the unit to the condensate discharge line, use a flexible rubber tube and fix it to the chosen discharge tube (f 3/8) by means of a metal clamp (use the discharge that is located on the hydraulic attachments side). To assist the draining of the condensate, slant the discharge tube downwards by at least 30 mm/m making sure that its entire route is clear and free from bends or blockages.

A few rules to follow

Carry out the heat exchanger's air exhaust, with pumps stopped, by means of the air valves located adjacent to the attachments of the heat exchanger itself.

9 Installation

9 - 1 Installation method

When implementing a duct system, it is advisable to place the vibration-damping joints between the ducting and the unit. If you wish to install an electrical resistance module as accessory, the delivery vibration-damping joint should be heat-resistant. The ducting, especially the delivery one, should be insulated with anticondensing material.

Provide an inspection panel adjacent to the equipment for the maintenance and cleaning operations.

Install the control panel on the wall. Choose a position that is easy to access for the setting of the functions and, if contemplated, for the reading of the temperature. Try to avoid positions that are directly exposed to sun rays, or positions subject to direct hot or cold air currents, and do not place obstacles in the way that would prevent the correct reading of the temperature.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Carry out the electrical wiring after having turned the power off in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations following the relevant wiring diagram.

Only qualified personnel should carry out the wiring operations.

Each fan coil requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).

Power consumption is shown on the data plate fixed to the unit. Make sure to carefully execute the wiring in function of the combination unit/controller and this according to the correct wiring diagram delivered with every accessory. In order to make the electrical connections you must remove the lower closing panel to access the terminal board. The power cables (power supply and control) must be routed to the terminal board through the membrane passage that is on the side panel of the machine on the side opposite the hydraulic attachments.

WARNING

The COMMON wire of the motor is the WHITE one: if connected incorrectly the motor would be damaged irreparably.

FUNCTIONAL CHECKS

Check that the equipment has been installed so that it guarantees the required slant.

Check that the condensate discharge is not clogged (by rubble deposits, etc.).

Check the seal of the hydraulic connections.

Check that all the wirings are tight (perform the check with voltage OFF).

Make sure air has been purged from the heat exchanger.

Power the equipment and check its working efficiency.

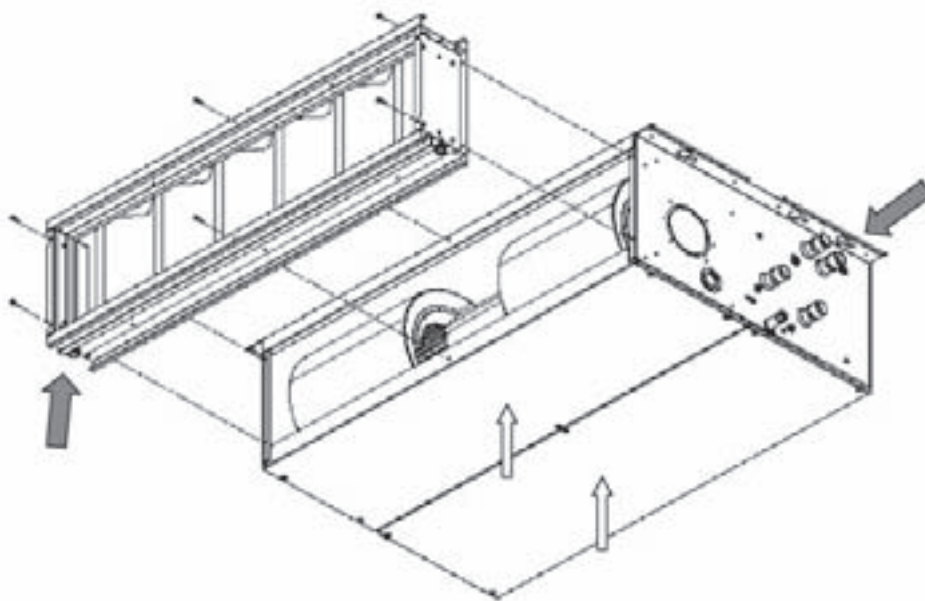
9 Installation

9 - 1 Installation method

1. Ducted unit with filter only

Consider at least:

- 500 mm free space on water connections side (piping & connections)
- 200 mm free space on the opposite side (to unscrew heat exchangers or fan deck in case of repairing)
- Possibility to extract filter for cleaning has to be considered
- Possibility to reach the unit for ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (for instance removing front panels) has to be considered



4TW60229-3

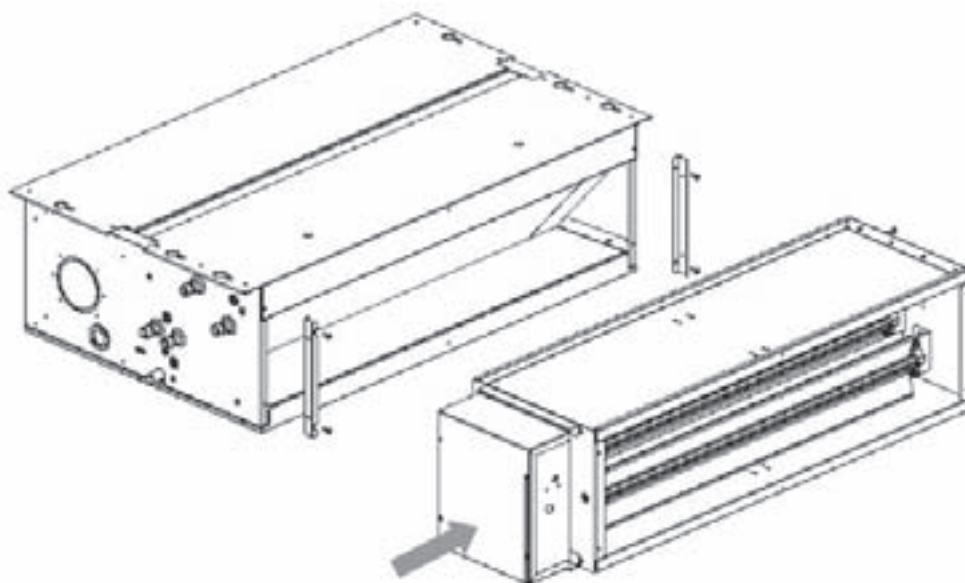
9 Installation

9 - 1 Installation method

2. Ducted unit with filter and electric heater

Consider also:

- 500 mm free space on water connections side (piping & connections), measured from the electrical box of the heating module (refer to option technical leaflet for details - total 620 mm)
- 200 mm free space on the opposite side (to unscrew heat exchangers or fan deck in case of repairing)
- Possibility to extract filter for cleaning has to be considered
- Possibility to reach the unit for ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (for instance removing front panels) has to be considered



4TW60229-3

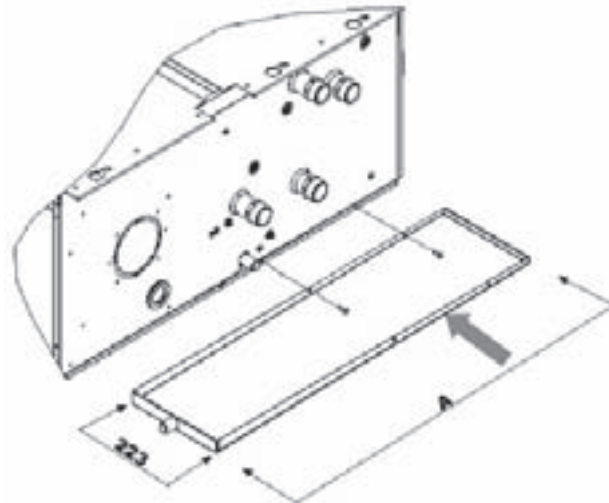
9 Installation

9 - 1 Installation method

3. Ducted unit with filter and valves

Consider also:

- 500 mm free space on water connections side (piping & connections), measured from the valve piping (refer to option technical leaflet for details - total around 720 mm)
- 200 mm free space on the opposite side (to unscrew heat exchangers or fan deck in case of repairing)
- Possibility to extract filter for cleaning has to be considered
- Possibility to reach the unit for ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (for instance removing front panels) has to be considered



4TW60229-3

10 Operation range

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Minimum water temperature | +5°C |
| Maximum water temperature | +95°C |
| Maximum operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Minimum air inlet temperature | -20°C |
| Maximum air inlet temperature | +43°C |
| Power supply | 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz |

4TW60223-1

11 Hydraulic performance

11 - 2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

2
11

| Water flow l/h | FWD | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FWD04 | FWD06 | FWD08 | FWD10 | FWD12 | FWD16 | FWD18 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | 0.59 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.1 |
| 200 | 2.02 | 1.25 | 0.84 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.35 |
| 300 | 4.12 | 2.57 | 1.72 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.65 | 0.71 |
| 400 | 6.83 | 4.27 | 2.86 | 1.53 | 1.47 | 1.08 | 1.19 |
| 500 | 10.12 | 6.32 | 4.24 | 2.27 | 2.19 | 1.6 | 1.76 |
| 600 | 13.94 | 8.71 | 5.85 | 3.14 | 3.02 | 2.22 | 2.44 |
| 700 | 18.28 | 11.42 | 7.67 | 4.12 | 3.97 | 2.92 | 3.2 |
| 800 | 23.12 | 14.45 | 9.69 | 5.21 | 5.02 | 3.69 | 4.06 |
| 900 | 28.45 | 17.77 | 11.92 | 6.41 | 6.17 | 4.55 | 5 |
| 1000 | 34.23 | 21.39 | 14.35 | 7.71 | 7.43 | 5.48 | 6.02 |
| 1100 | 40.48 | 25.29 | 16.97 | 9.11 | 8.79 | 6.47 | 7.11 |
| 1200 | 47.17 | 29.48 | 19.78 | 10.62 | 10.24 | 7.54 | 8.29 |
| 1300 | 54.29 | 33.94 | 22.77 | 12.23 | 11.78 | 8.68 | 9.54 |
| 1400 | 61.84 | 38.66 | 25.94 | 13.93 | 13.42 | 9.89 | 10.87 |
| 1500 | 69.81 | 43.65 | 29.28 | 15.73 | 15.16 | 11.16 | 12.27 |
| 1600 | 78.19 | 48.9 | 32.8 | 17.62 | 16.98 | 12.5 | 13.75 |
| 1700 | 86.97 | 54.4 | 36.5 | 19.6 | 18.89 | 13.91 | 15.3 |
| 1800 | 96.15 | 60.15 | 40.36 | 21.67 | 20.89 | 15.38 | 16.92 |
| 1900 | 105.73 | 66.15 | 44.38 | 23.83 | 22.97 | 16.92 | 18.61 |
| 2000 | - | 72.39 | 48.57 | 26.08 | 25.14 | 18.52 | 20.37 |
| 2100 | - | 78.88 | 52.93 | 28.42 | 27.4 | 20.18 | 22.19 |
| 2200 | - | 85.6 | 57.44 | 30.84 | 29.73 | 21.9 | 24.09 |
| 2300 | - | 92.55 | 62.11 | 33.35 | 32.15 | 23.68 | 26.05 |
| 2400 | - | 99.74 | 66.93 | 35.94 | 34.65 | 25.53 | 28.08 |
| 2500 | - | 107.16 | 71.91 | 38.62 | 37.23 | 27.43 | 30.17 |
| 3000 | - | - | 99.07 | 53.21 | 51.3 | 37.8 | 41.59 |
| 4000 | - | - | - | 88.2 | 85.07 | 62.71 | 69 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | - | - | 92.83 | 102.16 |

4TW60229-1 (Sheet 1/3)

12-2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

| Water flow l/h | FWD | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FWD04 | FWD06 | FWD08 | FWD10 | FWD12 | FWD16 | FWD18 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | 0.51 | 0.32 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| 200 | 1.68 | 1.07 | 0.72 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| 300 | 3.4 | 2.16 | 1.46 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.56 | 0.62 |
| 400 | 5.6 | 3.56 | 2.4 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 0.93 | 1.03 |
| 500 | 8.25 | 5.24 | 3.53 | 1.9 | 1.84 | 1.37 | 1.51 |
| 600 | 11.33 | 7.18 | 4.84 | 2.61 | 2.53 | 1.88 | 2.07 |
| 700 | 14.81 | 9.39 | 6.32 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 800 | 18.69 | 11.83 | 7.97 | 4.29 | 4.16 | 3.09 | 3.41 |
| 900 | 22.95 | 14.52 | 9.77 | 5.26 | 5.1 | 3.79 | 4.18 |
| 1000 | 27.57 | 17.43 | 11.73 | 6.32 | 6.12 | 4.55 | 5.02 |
| 1100 | 32.55 | 20.57 | 13.85 | 7.46 | 7.22 | 5.36 | 5.91 |
| 1200 | 37.89 | 23.94 | 16.11 | 8.67 | 8.4 | 6.23 | 6.88 |
| 1300 | 43.56 | 27.51 | 18.51 | 9.97 | 9.65 | 7.14 | 7.9 |
| 1400 | 49.58 | 31.3 | 21.06 | 11.34 | 10.97 | 8.14 | 8.98 |
| 1500 | 55.92 | 35.29 | 23.74 | 12.78 | 12.37 | 9.17 | 10.12 |
| 1600 | 62.58 | 39.49 | 26.57 | 14.3 | 13.84 | 10.26 | 11.32 |
| 1700 | 69.57 | 43.89 | 29.52 | 15.89 | 15.37 | 11.4 | 12.57 |
| 1800 | 76.87 | 48.49 | 32.61 | 17.55 | 16.98 | 12.59 | 13.88 |
| 1900 | 84.48 | 53.28 | 35.83 | 19.28 | 18.65 | 13.83 | 15.24 |
| 2000 | 92.4 | 58.26 | 39.18 | 21.09 | 20.39 | 15.12 | 16.66 |
| 2100 | 100.61 | 63.43 | 42.66 | 22.95 | 22.2 | 16.45 | 18.14 |
| 2200 | 109.13 | 68.79 | 46.26 | 24.89 | 24.07 | 17.84 | 19.66 |
| 2300 | - | 74.34 | 49.99 | 26.9 | 26.01 | 19.27 | 21.24 |
| 2400 | - | 80.07 | 53.84 | 28.97 | 28.01 | 20.75 | 22.87 |
| 2500 | - | 85.97 | 57.81 | 31.1 | 30.08 | 22.28 | 24.55 |
| 3000 | - | 118.18 | 79.46 | 42.74 | 41.32 | 30.59 | 33.71 |
| 4000 | - | - | - | 70.61 | 68.24 | 50.5 | 55.63 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | 104.24 | 100.72 | 74.51 | 82.08 |

4TW60229-1 (Sheet 2/3)

11 Hydraulic performance

11 - 3 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 4-pipe

| FWD | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | |
| | FWD04 | FWD06 | FWD08 | FWD10 | FWD12 | FWD16 | FWD18 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 200 | 2.75 | 2.36 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 0.42 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 300 | 5.55 | 4.76 | 2.34 | 2.34 | 0.85 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| 400 | 9.14 | 7.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 1.39 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 500 | 13.48 | 11.54 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 2.05 | 1.61 | 1.61 |
| 600 | 18.51 | 15.83 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 2.81 | 2.21 | 2.21 |
| 700 | 24.21 | 20.7 | 10.13 | 10.13 | 3.66 | 2.88 | 2.88 |
| 800 | 30.56 | 26.1 | 12.77 | 12.77 | 4.62 | 3.63 | 3.63 |
| 900 | 37.52 | 32.04 | 15.68 | 15.68 | 5.66 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1000 | 45.09 | 38.49 | 18.83 | 18.83 | 6.8 | 5.34 | 5.34 |
| 1100 | 53.25 | 45.44 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 8.02 | 6.29 | 6.29 |
| 1200 | 61.98 | 52.88 | 25.85 | 25.85 | 9.33 | 7.32 | 7.32 |
| 1300 | 71.27 | 60.8 | 29.72 | 29.72 | 10.72 | 8.41 | 8.41 |
| 1400 | 81.11 | 69.18 | 33.81 | 33.81 | 12.19 | 9.56 | 9.56 |
| 1500 | 91.5 | 78.03 | 38.13 | 38.13 | 13.74 | 10.78 | 10.78 |
| 1600 | 102.41 | 87.32 | 42.67 | 42.67 | 15.37 | 12.06 | 12.06 |
| 1700 | - | 97.06 | 47.42 | 47.42 | 17.08 | 13.39 | 13.39 |
| 1800 | - | 107.24 | 52.39 | 52.39 | 18.87 | 14.79 | 14.79 |
| 1900 | - | - | 57.57 | 57.57 | 20.73 | 16.25 | 16.25 |
| 2000 | - | - | 62.96 | 62.96 | 22.67 | 17.76 | 17.76 |
| 2500 | - | - | 92.92 | 92.92 | 33.44 | 26.19 | 26.19 |
| 3000 | - | - | - | - | 45.95 | 35.98 | 35.98 |
| 3500 | - | - | - | - | 60.12 | 47.06 | 47.06 |
| 4000 | - | - | - | - | 75.89 | 59.4 | 59.4 |
| 4500 | - | - | - | - | 93.21 | 72.95 | 72.95 |
| 5000 | - | - | - | - | 112.04 | 87.67 | 87.67 |

4TW60229-1 (Sheet 3/3)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FWB

| | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 1 | Specifications | 76 |
| | Nominal capacity and nominal input | 76 |
| | Technical Specifications | 77 |
| | Electrical Specifications | 80 |
| 2 | Electrical data | 81 |
| 3 | Options | 82 |
| 4 | Capacity tables | 83 |
| | Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe | 83 |
| | Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications | 85 |
| | Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe | 86 |
| | Heating capacity tables additional heat exchanger | 88 |
| | Power consumption | 90 |
| | Capacity correction factor | 91 |
| 5 | Dimensional drawing | 93 |
| | Dimensional drawing | 93 |
| 6 | Wiring diagram | 94 |
| | Wiring diagram | 94 |
| 7 | Sound data | 95 |
| | Sound power spectrum - 2-pipe | 95 |
| 8 | Installation | 98 |
| | Installation method | 98 |
| 9 | Operation range | 100 |
| 10 | Water pressure drop curve evaporator | 101 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator cooling 2-pipe | 101 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe | 101 |
| | Water pressure drop curve evaporator additional heat exchanger | 102 |

1 Specifications

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWB02AT | FWB03AT | FWB04AT | |
|--|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Power Input | High | W | 106 | 106 | 106 | |
| | Medium | W | 56 | 56 | 56 | |
| | Low | W | 34 | 34 | 34 | |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 2.61 | 3.14 | 3.49 |
| | | Medium | kW | 2.01 | 2.42 | 2.64 |
| | | Low | kW | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.67 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 1.88 | 2.16 | 2.34 |
| | | Medium | kW | 1.46 | 1.66 | 1.77 |
| | | Low | kW | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.10 |
| Heating capacity (2-pipe) | High | kW | 5.47 | 6.01 | 6.47 | |
| | Medium | kW | 4.32 | 4.66 | 4.93 | |
| | Low | kW | 2.77 | 2.91 | 3.00 | |
| Heating capacity (4-pipe) | High | kW | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | |
| | Medium | kW | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | |
| | Low | kW | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | |

3

1

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWB05AT | FWB06AT | FWB07AT | |
|--|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Power Input | High | W | 192 | 192 | 192 | |
| | Medium | W | 143 | 143 | 143 | |
| | Low | W | 76 | 76 | 76 | |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 5.08 | 5.45 | 6.47 |
| | | Medium | kW | 3.99 | 4.12 | 4.96 |
| | | Low | kW | 2.12 | 2.43 | 2.67 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 3.60 | 3.87 | 4.40 |
| | | Medium | kW | 2.84 | 2.96 | 3.37 |
| | | Low | kW | 1.52 | 1.67 | 1.78 |
| Heating capacity (2-pipe) | High | kW | 10.31 | 11.39 | 12.28 | |
| | Medium | kW | 8.20 | 8.92 | 9.48 | |
| | Low | kW | 4.56 | 4.77 | 4.94 | |
| Heating capacity (4-pipe) | High | kW | 5.99 | 5.99 | 5.99 | |
| | Medium | kW | 5.14 | 5.14 | 5.14 | |
| | Low | kW | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.38 | |

| 1-1 NOMINAL CAPACITY AND NOMINAL INPUT | | | FWB08AT | FWB09AT | FWB10AT | |
|--|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Power Input | High | W | 294 | 294 | 294 | |
| | Medium | W | 193 | 193 | 193 | |
| | Low | W | 155 | 155 | 155 | |
| Cooling capacity | Total capacity | High | kW | 7.57 | 8.67 | 10.34 |
| | | Medium | kW | 5.41 | 6.08 | 7.08 |
| | | Low | kW | 4.18 | 4.64 | 5.35 |
| | Sensible capacity | High | kW | 5.23 | 5.96 | 6.90 |
| | | Medium | kW | 3.78 | 4.20 | 4.72 |
| | | Low | kW | 2.95 | 3.21 | 3.57 |
| Heating capacity (2-pipe) | High | kW | 15.05 | 16.85 | 18.78 | |
| | Medium | kW | 10.94 | 11.97 | 12.93 | |
| | Low | kW | 8.63 | 9.29 | 9.85 | |
| Heating capacity (4-pipe) | High | kW | 12.80 | 12.80 | 12.80 | |
| | Medium | kW | 9.55 | 9.55 | 9.55 | |
| | Low | kW | 7.67 | 7.67 | 7.67 | |

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWB02AT | FWB03AT | FWB04AT |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---|---------|---------|
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 239 | 239 | 239 |
| | | Width | mm | 1039 | 1039 | 1039 |
| | | Depth | mm | 609 | 609 | 609 |
| | Unit with packing | Height | mm | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| | | Width | mm | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 |
| | | Depth | mm | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Weight | Machine weight | | kg | 23 | 24 | 26 |
| | Operation weight | | kg | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| | Gross weight | | kg | 26 | 27 | 29 |
| Material | | | | Galvanised sheet metal | | |
| Sound level | Sound pressure | High | dBA | 46.5 | 46.5 | 46.5 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 34.5 | 34.5 | 34.5 |
| | | Low | dBA | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| | Sound power | High | dBA | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| | | Low | dBA | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 448 | 539 | 598 |
| | Heating | | l/h | 480 | 527 | 567 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | l/h | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 8 | 14 | 11 |
| | Heating | | kPa | 7 | 10 | 8 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | kPa | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal - forward blades - directly coupled on fan | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m³/h | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | | Medium | m³/h | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | | Low | m³/h | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | Available pressure | High | Pa | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| | | Medium | Pa | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| | | Low | Pa | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Speed | | | | 7 speeds (high = 7, medium = 4, low = 1) | | |
| Quantity | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor | | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | mm | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| | Stages | mm | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Fin pitch | mm | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| | Face area | m² | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | |
| | Water volume | l | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | |
| Additional heat exchanger | Rows | mm | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Stages | mm | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Fin pitch | mm | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| | Face area | m² | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | |
| | Water volume | l | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| Air filter | | | | Standard filter class EU2 | | |
| Insulation material | | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | | |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | | |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Notes | | | | Rating conditions cooling 2 pipe: air 27 | | |
| | | | | Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°CDB - entering water 70°C - leaving water 60°C | | |
| | | | | Sound power level according to ISO3741 - sound pressure calculated at 1.5m distance - Q = 2 | | |

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWB05AT | FWB06AT | FWB07AT |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---------|
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 239 | 239 | 239 |
| | | Width | mm | 1389 | 1389 | 1389 |
| | | Depth | mm | 609 | 609 | 609 |
| | Unit with packing | Height | mm | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| | | Width | mm | 1450 | 1450 | 1450 |
| Depth | | mm | 650 | 650 | 650 | |
| Weight | Machine weight | | kg | 31 | 33 | 35 |
| | Operation weight | | kg | 33 | 35 | 38 |
| | Gross weight | | kg | 35 | 37 | 39 |
| Material | | | | Galvanised sheet metal | | |
| Sound level | Sound pressure | High | dBA | 48.5 | 48.5 | 48.5 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 40.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 |
| | | Low | dBA | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| | Sound power | High | dBA | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Low | | dBA | 37 | 37 | 37 | |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 873 | 936 | 1111 |
| | Heating | | l/h | 904 | 999 | 1077 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | l/h | 526 | 526 | 526 |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 15 | 8 | 14 |
| | Heating | | kPa | 12 | 7 | 10 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | kPa | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal - forward blades - directly coupled on fan | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m ³ /h | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| | | Medium | m ³ /h | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| | | Low | m ³ /h | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | Available pressure | High | Pa | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | | Medium | Pa | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | Low | Pa | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Speed | | | | 7 speeds (high = 7, medium = 4, low = 1) | | |
| Quantity | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Motor | Type | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | mm | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| | Stages | mm | 4 | 6 | 6 | |
| | Fin pitch | mm | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | |
| | Face area | m ² | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | |
| | Water volume | l | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | |
| Additional heat exchanger | Rows | mm | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Stages | mm | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Fin pitch | mm | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| | Face area | m ² | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | |
| | Water volume | l | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Air filter | | | | Standard filter class EU2 | | |
| Insulation material | | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | | |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | | |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Notes | | | | Rating conditions cooling 2 pipe: air 27 | | |
| | | | | Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°CDB - entering water 70°C - leaving water 60°C | | |
| | | | | Sound power level according to ISO3741 - sound pressure calculated at 1.5m distance - Q = 2 | | |

3

1

1 Specifications

| 1-2 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | FWB08AT | FWB09AT | FWB10AT |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---|---------|---------|
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 239 | 239 | 239 |
| | | Width | mm | 1739 | 1739 | 1739 |
| | | Depth | mm | 609 | 609 | 609 |
| | Unit with packing | Height | mm | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| | | Width | mm | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 |
| | | Depth | mm | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Weight | Machine weight | | kg | 43 | 45 | 48 |
| | Operation weight | | kg | 45 | 48 | 52 |
| | Gross weight | | kg | 47 | 50 | 54 |
| Material | | | | Galvanised sheet metal | | |
| Sound level | Sound pressure | High | dBA | 57.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 46.5 | 46.5 | 46.5 |
| | | Low | dBA | 41.5 | 41.5 | 41.5 |
| | Sound power | High | dBA | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| | | Medium | dBA | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| | | Low | dBA | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Water flow | Cooling | | l/h | 1299 | 1488 | 1774 |
| | Heating | | l/h | 1319 | 1479 | 1647 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | l/h | 1123 | 1123 | 1123 |
| Water pressure drop | Cooling | | kPa | 21 | 21 | 26 |
| | Heating | | kPa | 16 | 15 | 18 |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | kPa | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Fan | Type | | | Centrifugal - forward blades - directly coupled on fan | | |
| | Air flow rate | High | m³/h | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| | | Medium | m³/h | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| | | Low | m³/h | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| | Available pressure | High | Pa | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| | | Medium | Pa | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| | | Low | Pa | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Speed | | | | 7 speeds (high = 7, medium = 4, low = 1) | | |
| Quantity | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Motor | | | | Closed induction, B class insulation, winding thermal cut-out | | |
| Standard heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | Stages | | mm | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Face area | | m² | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 |
| | Water volume | | l | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| Additional heat exchanger | Rows | | mm | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Stages | | mm | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Fin pitch | | mm | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Face area | | m² | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| | Water volume | | l | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Air filter | | | | Standard filter class EU2 | | |
| Insulation material | | | | Class 1 self-extinguishing | | |
| Vibration insulation | | | | Rubber ring for fan motor | | |
| Water connections | Std. heat exchanger | | inch | 3/4 | | |
| | Add. heat exchanger | | inch | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Drain | | | mm | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Notes | | | | Rating conditions cooling 2 pipe: air 27 | | |
| | | | | Rating conditions heating 2 pipe: air 20°CDB - entering water 70°C - leaving water 60°C | | |
| | | | | Sound power level according to ISO3741 - sound pressure calculated at 1.5m distance - Q = 2 | | |

1 Specifications

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWB02AT | FWB03AT | FWB04AT |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 |
| | Medium | A | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| | Low | A | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Required power supply | | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Required fuses | | A | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Required wire section | | mm ² | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Electric heater | Power input | kW | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Current | A | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| | Power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Notes | | | The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak) only during opening | | |
| | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. | | |
| | | | Finally click on the document title of your choice | | |

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWB05AT | FWB06AT | FWB07AT |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|
| Current input | High | A | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| | Medium | A | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| | Low | A | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Required power supply | | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Required fuses | | A | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Required wire section | | mm ² | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Electric heater | Power input | kW | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | Current | A | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| | Power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Notes | | | The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak) only during opening | | |
| | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. | | |
| | | | Finally click on the document title of your choice | | |

| 1-3 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | FWB08AT | FWB09AT | FWB10AT |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|
| Current input | High | A | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| | Medium | A | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| | Low | A | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Required power supply | | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Required fuses | | A | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Required wire section | | mm ² | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Electric heater | Power input | kW | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Current | A | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | Power supply | V / f / Hz | 230/1/50 | | |
| Notes | | | The power consumption for the valve motor is 5W (peak) only during opening | | |
| | | | For more details concerning conditional connections, see http://www.daikineurope.com , select E-data Books. | | |
| | | | Finally click on the document title of your choice | | |

2 Electrical data

| FWB | | Power input electric heater | Current Absorption | Power supply |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Unit | Electric heater | kW | A | V / f / Hz |
| FWB02AT | | 2.0 | 8.7 | 230 - 1 - 50 |
| FWB03AT | | 2.0 | 8.7 | |
| FWB04AT | | 2.0 | 8.7 | |
| FWB05AT | | 2.5 | 10.9 | |
| FWB06AT | | 2.5 | 10.9 | |
| FWB07AT | | 2.5 | 10.9 | |
| FWB08AT | | 3.0 | 13.0 | |
| FWB09AT | | 3.0 | 13.0 | |
| FWB10AT | | 3.0 | 13.0 | |

4TW60298-1

3 Options

FWB

| Description | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | Comments |
|--|-----------------|----|----|---------|----|----|-----------|----|----|----------|
| Additional heat exchanger | EAH04A6 | | | EAH07A6 | | | EAH10A6 | | | |
| 3-way valve cooling h/e | factory mounted | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-way valve add. h/e | E2MV307A6 | | | | | | E2MV310A6 | | | |
| 2-way valve cooling h/e | factory mounted | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-way valve add. h/e | E2MV207A6 | | | | | | E2MC210A6 | | | |
| Electric heater | factory mounted | | | | | | | | | |
| Fan stop thermostat | YFSTA6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Master slave interface | EPIMSB6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | FWEC1A | | | | | | | | | |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | FWEC2A | | | | | | | | | |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | FWEC3A | | | | | | | | | |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | FWTSKA | | | | | | | | | |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | FWHska | | | | | | | | | |

4TW60299-2A (1/2)

FWB

| Description | | Additional heat exchanger | 3-way valve add. h/e | 2-way valve add. h/e | Fan stop thermostat | Master slave interface | Fcu Controller - Standard version | Fcu Controller - Advanced version | Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | Fcu temperature sensor kit | Fcu relative humidity sensor kit |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | EAH..A6 | E2MV3..A6 | E2MV2..A6 | YFSTA6 | EPIMSB6 | FWEC1A | FWEC2A | FWEC3A | FWTSKA | FWHska |
| Additional heat exchanger | EAH..A6 | | X | X | X* | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 3-way valve add. h/e | E2MV3..A6 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2-way valve add. h/e | E2MV2..A6 | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fan stop thermostat | YFSTA6 | | | | | X* | | | | | |
| Master slave interface | EPIMSB6 | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Standard version | FWEC1A | X | X | X | | X | | | | X | |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced version | FWEC2A | X | X | X | | X | | | | X | X |
| Fcu Controller - Advanced plus version | FWEC3A | X | X | X | | X | | | | X | X |
| Fcu temperature sensor kit | FWTSKA | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | X |
| Fcu relative humidity sensor kit | FWHska | X | X | X | | X | | X | X | X | |

* = FWB used for heating only

4TW60299-2A (2/2)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 25 - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|----|
| | | 6 - 11 | | | | 7 - 12 | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | |
| | | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | | | |
| FWB02 | 300 | 1900 | 1350 | 1750 | 427 | 7 | 1230 | 1610 | 366 | 5 | 1410 | 1150 | 1440 | 294 | 4 | 1230 | 1080 | 211 | 2 |
| | 400 | 2490 | 1750 | 2130 | 461 | 7 | 1610 | 1960 | 448 | 8 | 1710 | 1440 | 1770 | 368 | 5 | 1400 | 1330 | 240 | 3 |
| | 500 | 3020 | 2120 | 2610 | 517 | 10 | 2610 | 1960 | 448 | 8 | 2150 | 1770 | 1770 | 368 | 5 | 1760 | 1760 | 303 | 4 |
| | 300 | 2320 | 1560 | 398 | 8 | 8 | 2060 | 1440 | 353 | 6 | 1760 | 1320 | 1320 | 302 | 5 | 1460 | 1200 | 250 | 3 |
| FWB03 | 400 | 3020 | 2080 | 518 | 13 | 13 | 2690 | 1890 | 461 | 10 | 2320 | 1730 | 1730 | 398 | 8 | 1890 | 1560 | 325 | 6 |
| | 500 | 3670 | 2470 | 630 | 18 | 18 | 3270 | 2300 | 561 | 15 | 2830 | 2120 | 2120 | 487 | 11 | 2340 | 1920 | 402 | 8 |
| | 300 | 2540 | 1670 | 436 | 6 | 6 | 2270 | 1550 | 390 | 5 | 2000 | 1430 | 1430 | 344 | 4 | 1770 | 1340 | 304 | 3 |
| | 400 | 3360 | 2210 | 576 | 10 | 10 | 3020 | 2060 | 518 | 8 | 2640 | 1890 | 1890 | 453 | 7 | 2190 | 1710 | 377 | 5 |
| FWB05 | 500 | 4140 | 2740 | 710 | 15 | 15 | 3730 | 2550 | 639 | 12 | 3270 | 2350 | 2350 | 561 | 10 | 2750 | 2140 | 473 | 7 |
| | 600 | 3810 | 2650 | 653 | 9 | 9 | 3300 | 2440 | 566 | 7 | 2700 | 2210 | 2210 | 464 | 5 | 2170 | 2170 | 372 | 3 |
| | 800 | 4870 | 3370 | 834 | 14 | 14 | 4250 | 3120 | 729 | 11 | 3560 | 2850 | 2850 | 611 | 8 | 2710 | 2530 | 465 | 5 |
| | 1000 | 5830 | 4020 | 1000 | 19 | 19 | 5100 | 3730 | 875 | 15 | 4300 | 3420 | 3420 | 739 | 11 | 3380 | 3070 | 581 | 7 |
| FWB06 | 600 | 3870 | 2740 | 663 | 4 | 4 | 3280 | 2500 | 562 | 3 | 2910 | 2350 | 2350 | 499 | 3 | 2530 | 2200 | 434 | 2 |
| | 800 | 5180 | 3610 | 889 | 7 | 7 | 4410 | 3290 | 757 | 5 | 3360 | 2870 | 2870 | 577 | 3 | 2870 | 2690 | 493 | 2 |
| | 1000 | 6360 | 4380 | 1091 | 10 | 10 | 5480 | 4020 | 940 | 8 | 4450 | 3610 | 3610 | 763 | 5 | 3680 | 3680 | 632 | 4 |
| | 600 | 4770 | 3180 | 817 | 8 | 8 | 4230 | 2940 | 727 | 7 | 3620 | 2680 | 2680 | 622 | 5 | 3050 | 2450 | 523 | 4 |
| FWB07 | 800 | 6230 | 4150 | 1069 | 13 | 13 | 5560 | 3860 | 955 | 11 | 4830 | 3550 | 3550 | 829 | 9 | 3970 | 3200 | 681 | 6 |
| | 1000 | 7600 | 5070 | 1304 | 19 | 19 | 6800 | 4720 | 1167 | 16 | 5920 | 4350 | 4350 | 1017 | 12 | 4930 | 3950 | 847 | 9 |
| | 1000 | 6250 | 4250 | 1072 | 15 | 15 | 5470 | 3930 | 939 | 12 | 4600 | 3590 | 3590 | 790 | 9 | 3540 | 3180 | 607 | 5 |
| | 1200 | 7260 | 4910 | 1245 | 19 | 19 | 6370 | 4550 | 1093 | 15 | 5390 | 4160 | 4160 | 926 | 11 | 4260 | 3730 | 732 | 7 |
| FWB08 | 1400 | 8200 | 5510 | 1406 | 24 | 24 | 7210 | 5110 | 1237 | 19 | 6130 | 4690 | 4690 | 1052 | 14 | 4900 | 4220 | 841 | 9 |
| | 1000 | 7120 | 4800 | 1220 | 15 | 15 | 6290 | 4450 | 1080 | 12 | 5380 | 4080 | 4080 | 923 | 9 | 4280 | 3640 | 736 | 6 |
| | 1200 | 8330 | 5610 | 1428 | 19 | 19 | 7380 | 5210 | 1267 | 16 | 6340 | 4780 | 4780 | 1089 | 12 | 5150 | 4310 | 884 | 8 |
| | 1400 | 9480 | 6370 | 1626 | 24 | 24 | 8410 | 5920 | 1443 | 19 | 7240 | 5440 | 5440 | 1244 | 15 | 5930 | 4930 | 1019 | 10 |
| FWB10 | 1000 | 8430 | 5530 | 1446 | 19 | 19 | 7610 | 5150 | 1306 | 15 | 6710 | 4760 | 4760 | 1153 | 12 | 5690 | 4330 | 979 | 9 |
| | 1200 | 9970 | 6540 | 1711 | 25 | 25 | 9010 | 6100 | 1546 | 21 | 7960 | 5640 | 5640 | 1367 | 17 | 6790 | 5150 | 1166 | 12 |
| | 1400 | 11470 | 7510 | 1967 | 32 | 32 | 10360 | 7010 | 1778 | 26 | 9160 | 6490 | 6490 | 1572 | 21 | 7830 | 5940 | 1345 | 16 |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 1/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 1 Cooling capacity tables - 2-pipe

3
4

| Air temperature (°C DB - °C WB) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | 27 - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | 6 - 11 | | | | 7 - 12 | | | | 8 - 13 | | | | 9 - 14 | | | | | | |
| | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Latent cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Latent cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Total cooling capacity W | Sensible cooling capacity W | Latent cooling capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWB02 | 300 | 2260 | 388 | 6 | 2010 | 1460 | 345 | 5 | 1710 | 1340 | 293 | 4 | 1440 | 1230 | 247 | 3 | | | |
| | 400 | 2920 | 501 | 9 | 2610 | 1880 | 448 | 8 | 2250 | 1740 | 386 | 6 | 1840 | 1580 | 315 | 4 | | | |
| | 500 | 3530 | 605 | 13 | 3160 | 2270 | 542 | 11 | 2740 | 2110 | 470 | 8 | 2270 | 1930 | 390 | 6 | | | |
| | 600 | 4190 | 719 | 16 | 3140 | 2160 | 415 | 9 | 2150 | 1540 | 369 | 7 | 1840 | 1420 | 317 | 5 | | | |
| FWB03 | 300 | 2880 | 494 | 8 | 2640 | 1770 | 453 | 7 | 2370 | 1650 | 407 | 6 | 2050 | 1520 | 353 | 4 | | | |
| | 400 | 3790 | 651 | 13 | 3490 | 2340 | 598 | 11 | 3130 | 2190 | 538 | 9 | 2750 | 2030 | 472 | 7 | | | |
| | 500 | 4680 | 802 | 18 | 4290 | 2890 | 737 | 16 | 3860 | 2700 | 663 | 13 | 3400 | 2510 | 584 | 10 | | | |
| | 600 | 5670 | 972 | 18 | 5080 | 3600 | 873 | 15 | 4460 | 3350 | 765 | 12 | 3760 | 3090 | 646 | 9 | | | |
| FWB04 | 800 | 6780 | 1162 | 25 | 6080 | 4300 | 1044 | 21 | 5340 | 4010 | 918 | 16 | 4540 | 3700 | 779 | 12 | | | |
| | 600 | 4680 | 804 | 6 | 4120 | 2960 | 706 | 5 | 3420 | 2680 | 587 | 3 | 2970 | 2510 | 510 | 3 | | | |
| | 800 | 6130 | 1053 | 9 | 5450 | 3870 | 936 | 8 | 4690 | 3560 | 805 | 6 | 3750 | 3200 | 644 | 4 | | | |
| | 1000 | 7470 | 1282 | 13 | 6670 | 4680 | 1144 | 11 | 5780 | 4330 | 993 | 8 | 4770 | 3940 | 820 | 6 | | | |
| FWB05 | 600 | 5450 | 935 | 11 | 4960 | 3370 | 852 | 9 | 4430 | 3140 | 760 | 7 | 3830 | 2890 | 657 | 6 | | | |
| | 800 | 7100 | 1218 | 17 | 6470 | 4400 | 1111 | 14 | 5800 | 4110 | 995 | 12 | 5060 | 3810 | 868 | 9 | | | |
| | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| FWB06 | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| | 1400 | 11260 | 1931 | 31 | 10340 | 6900 | 1774 | 26 | 9350 | 6470 | 1606 | 22 | 8290 | 6020 | 1423 | 18 | | | |
| | 1600 | 12950 | 2221 | 39 | 11890 | 7930 | 2039 | 34 | 10750 | 7430 | 1846 | 28 | 9530 | 6920 | 1636 | 23 | | | |
| FWB07 | 600 | 5450 | 935 | 11 | 4960 | 3370 | 852 | 9 | 4430 | 3140 | 760 | 7 | 3830 | 2890 | 657 | 6 | | | |
| | 800 | 7100 | 1218 | 17 | 6470 | 4400 | 1111 | 14 | 5800 | 4110 | 995 | 12 | 5060 | 3810 | 868 | 9 | | | |
| | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| FWB08 | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| | 1400 | 11260 | 1931 | 31 | 10340 | 6900 | 1774 | 26 | 9350 | 6470 | 1606 | 22 | 8290 | 6020 | 1423 | 18 | | | |
| | 1600 | 12950 | 2221 | 39 | 11890 | 7930 | 2039 | 34 | 10750 | 7430 | 1846 | 28 | 9530 | 6920 | 1636 | 23 | | | |
| FWB09 | 600 | 5450 | 935 | 11 | 4960 | 3370 | 852 | 9 | 4430 | 3140 | 760 | 7 | 3830 | 2890 | 657 | 6 | | | |
| | 800 | 7100 | 1218 | 17 | 6470 | 4400 | 1111 | 14 | 5800 | 4110 | 995 | 12 | 5060 | 3810 | 868 | 9 | | | |
| | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| FWB10 | 1000 | 8660 | 1486 | 24 | 7900 | 5370 | 1355 | 20 | 7080 | 5020 | 1215 | 17 | 6190 | 4660 | 1063 | 13 | | | |
| | 1200 | 10000 | 1714 | 31 | 9040 | 6160 | 1544 | 26 | 8000 | 5760 | 1399 | 21 | 7000 | 5350 | 1200 | 16 | | | |
| | 1400 | 11260 | 1931 | 31 | 10340 | 6900 | 1774 | 26 | 9350 | 6470 | 1606 | 22 | 8290 | 6020 | 1423 | 18 | | | |
| | 1600 | 12950 | 2221 | 39 | 11890 | 7930 | 2039 | 34 | 10750 | 7430 | 1846 | 28 | 9530 | 6920 | 1636 | 23 | | | |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 2/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 2 Capacity tables with glycol for process cooling applications

Cooling mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.93 | 1.09 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.84 | 1.18 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.76 | 1.27 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.76 | 1.36 |

Heating mode

| Glycol percentage in weight | Freezing temperature (°C) | Capacity correction factor | Pressure drop correction factor |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 10 | -4 | 0.98 | 1.08 |
| 20 | -10 | 0.97 | 1.11 |
| 30 | -16 | 0.94 | 1.22 |
| 40 | -24 | 0.91 | 1.33 |

4TW60228-1B

Correction factors are based on an average value (at rated water flow rate). This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

4 Capacity tables

4 - 3 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

3
4

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 50 - 45 | | | 60 - 50 | | | 70 - 60 | | | 90 - 70 | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Heating capacity W | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Heating capacity W | Water pressure drop kPa | Water flow ℓ/h | Heating capacity W | Water pressure drop kPa |
| FWB02 | 300 | 2230 | 388 | 5 | 3450 | 301 | 3 | 4420 | 388 | 5 | 5950 | 263 | 2 |
| | 400 | 2830 | 493 | 8 | 4370 | 382 | 5 | 5600 | 491 | 7 | 7520 | 332 | 3 |
| | 500 | 3380 | 588 | 10 | 5220 | 456 | 6 | 6690 | 587 | 9 | 8950 | 395 | 5 |
| | 300 | 2420 | 421 | 7 | 3770 | 329 | 5 | 4770 | 419 | 7 | 6500 | 287 | 3 |
| | 400 | 3120 | 543 | 11 | 4850 | 424 | 7 | 6150 | 540 | 10 | 8340 | 368 | 5 |
| FWB03 | 500 | 3780 | 657 | 16 | 5860 | 512 | 10 | 7450 | 654 | 14 | 10070 | 444 | 7 |
| | 300 | 2560 | 445 | 5 | 4010 | 350 | 3 | 5040 | 442 | 5 | 6930 | 306 | 2 |
| | 400 | 3360 | 585 | 9 | 5260 | 460 | 5 | 6620 | 581 | 8 | 9080 | 401 | 4 |
| | 500 | 4140 | 720 | 12 | 6460 | 565 | 8 | 8150 | 715 | 11 | 11140 | 492 | 6 |
| | 600 | 4250 | 739 | 9 | 6580 | 574 | 6 | 8400 | 737 | 9 | 11290 | 498 | 4 |
| FWB05 | 800 | 5340 | 928 | 14 | 8230 | 719 | 8 | 10550 | 926 | 13 | 14110 | 623 | 6 |
| | 1000 | 6330 | 1100 | 19 | 9740 | 851 | 11 | 12520 | 1098 | 17 | 16680 | 737 | 8 |
| | 600 | 4610 | 802 | 5 | 7150 | 624 | 3 | 9140 | 802 | 4 | 12340 | 545 | 2 |
| | 800 | 5900 | 1026 | 7 | 9130 | 798 | 5 | 11660 | 1023 | 7 | 15690 | 692 | 3 |
| | 1000 | 7080 | 1231 | 10 | 10940 | 955 | 6 | 14000 | 1229 | 9 | 18770 | 829 | 4 |
| FWB07 | 600 | 4930 | 856 | 8 | 7680 | 671 | 5 | 9710 | 852 | 7 | 13260 | 585 | 3 |
| | 800 | 6380 | 1110 | 12 | 9930 | 868 | 7 | 12570 | 1108 | 11 | 17090 | 755 | 5 |
| | 1000 | 7750 | 1348 | 17 | 12040 | 1053 | 10 | 15280 | 1341 | 15 | 20710 | 914 | 7 |
| | 1000 | 6770 | 1177 | 14 | 10450 | 913 | 9 | 13380 | 1174 | 13 | 17920 | 791 | 6 |
| | 1200 | 7790 | 1355 | 18 | 12010 | 1049 | 11 | 15400 | 1351 | 17 | 20570 | 908 | 8 |
| FWB08 | 1400 | 8750 | 1522 | 22 | 13470 | 1177 | 14 | 17310 | 1518 | 20 | 23070 | 1018 | 10 |
| | 1000 | 7520 | 1307 | 14 | 11660 | 1018 | 8 | 14820 | 1301 | 12 | 20020 | 884 | 6 |
| | 1200 | 8740 | 1520 | 18 | 13540 | 1183 | 11 | 17250 | 1514 | 16 | 23240 | 1026 | 8 |
| | 1400 | 9910 | 1723 | 22 | 15320 | 1339 | 13 | 19570 | 1717 | 20 | 26290 | 1160 | 10 |
| | 1000 | 8270 | 1439 | 15 | 12920 | 1129 | 9 | 16280 | 1429 | 14 | 22270 | 983 | 7 |
| FWB10 | 1200 | 9770 | 1698 | 20 | 15230 | 1330 | 13 | 19220 | 1687 | 18 | 26230 | 1157 | 9 |
| | 1400 | 11210 | 1948 | 26 | 17450 | 1525 | 16 | 22070 | 1936 | 23 | 30030 | 1326 | 11 |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 3/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 3 Heating capacity tables - 2-pipe

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|---|
| | | 50 - 45 | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | 90 - 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWB02 | 300 | 2130 | 370 | 5 | FWB03 | 300 | 3350 | 292 | 3 | FWB04 | 300 | 4320 | 379 | 4 | FWB05 | 300 | 5840 | 258 | 2 | FWB06 | 300 | 6610 | 211 | 2 | FWB07 | 300 | 7400 | 176 | 3 | FWB08 | 300 | 8360 | 142 | 4 | FWB09 | 300 | 9470 | 110 | 5 | FWB10 | 300 | 10720 | 86 | 6 |
| | 400 | 2700 | 470 | 7 | | 400 | 4240 | 371 | 4 | | 400 | 5470 | 480 | 7 | | 400 | 7380 | 326 | 3 | | 400 | 8780 | 282 | 4 | | 400 | 9890 | 232 | 5 | | 400 | 11080 | 180 | 6 | | 400 | 12480 | 137 | 7 | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3230 | 562 | 10 | | 500 | 5060 | 442 | 6 | | 500 | 6530 | 573 | 9 | | 500 | 8780 | 388 | 4 | | 500 | 9890 | 301 | 3 | | 500 | 11080 | 220 | 4 | | 500 | 12480 | 166 | 5 | | 500 | 14080 | 122 | 6 | | 500 | 15680 | 90 | 7 |
| | 600 | 3760 | 646 | 13 | | 600 | 5820 | 508 | 8 | | 600 | 7400 | 646 | 10 | | 600 | 9480 | 575 | 3 | | 600 | 10610 | 483 | 7 | | 600 | 11700 | 368 | 5 | | 600 | 12880 | 272 | 6 | | 600 | 14280 | 190 | 7 | | 600 | 15900 | 139 | 8 |
| FWB03 | 400 | 2980 | 519 | 11 | FWB04 | 400 | 3890 | 340 | 3 | FWB05 | 400 | 4930 | 432 | 5 | FWB06 | 400 | 5820 | 310 | 4 | FWB07 | 400 | 6760 | 244 | 5 | FWB08 | 400 | 7740 | 192 | 6 | FWB09 | 400 | 8850 | 148 | 7 | FWB10 | 400 | 10000 | 114 | 8 | | | | | |
| | 500 | 3610 | 628 | 15 | | 500 | 5690 | 497 | 7 | | 500 | 7280 | 638 | 14 | | 500 | 8920 | 436 | 7 | | 500 | 10310 | 362 | 5 | | 500 | 11700 | 252 | 6 | | 500 | 13180 | 180 | 7 | | 500 | 14880 | 122 | 8 | | | | | |
| | 600 | 4250 | 716 | 19 | | 600 | 6320 | 562 | 10 | | 600 | 8120 | 720 | 18 | | 600 | 10000 | 575 | 4 | | 600 | 11390 | 432 | 7 | | 600 | 12880 | 292 | 8 | | 600 | 14880 | 166 | 9 | | 600 | 16680 | 100 | 10 | | | | | |
| | 800 | 5100 | 886 | 25 | | 800 | 7990 | 698 | 16 | | 800 | 10310 | 904 | 22 | | 800 | 13860 | 612 | 6 | | 800 | 15680 | 535 | 10 | | 800 | 17590 | 388 | 12 | | 800 | 19660 | 252 | 13 | | 800 | 22650 | 166 | 14 | | | | | |
| FWB04 | 1000 | 6040 | 1051 | 17 | FWB05 | 1000 | 9450 | 826 | 11 | FWB06 | 1000 | 12220 | 1072 | 16 | FWB07 | 1000 | 14280 | 1309 | 20 | FWB08 | 1000 | 16680 | 1666 | 25 | FWB09 | 1000 | 19660 | 2110 | 33 | FWB10 | 1000 | 22650 | 2820 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 600 | 4410 | 766 | 4 | | 600 | 6610 | 578 | 12 | | 600 | 8920 | 783 | 11 | | 600 | 12110 | 535 | 2 | | 600 | 15400 | 483 | 9 | | 600 | 18430 | 326 | 11 | | 600 | 21880 | 211 | 12 | 600 | 25760 | 137 | 13 | | | | | | |
| | 800 | 5640 | 980 | 7 | | 800 | 8850 | 774 | 14 | | 800 | 11390 | 999 | 13 | | 800 | 15400 | 680 | 3 | | 800 | 18430 | 814 | 17 | | 800 | 22650 | 535 | 20 | | 800 | 26650 | 326 | 23 | 800 | 31650 | 180 | 24 | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | 6760 | 1176 | 9 | | 1000 | 10610 | 927 | 11 | | 1000 | 13680 | 1199 | 15 | | 1000 | 18430 | 814 | 4 | | 1000 | 22650 | 1000 | 20 | | 1000 | 26650 | 741 | 25 | | 1000 | 31650 | 252 | 28 | 1000 | 36650 | 166 | 29 | | | | | | |
| FWB05 | 600 | 4710 | 819 | 7 | FWB06 | 600 | 7400 | 646 | 10 | FWB07 | 600 | 9480 | 832 | 14 | FWB08 | 600 | 11700 | 1022 | 18 | FWB09 | 600 | 14280 | 1309 | 24 | FWB10 | 600 | 16900 | 1766 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 800 | 6110 | 1062 | 11 | | 800 | 9650 | 843 | 13 | | 800 | 12280 | 1077 | 16 | | 800 | 16790 | 741 | 5 | | 800 | 20940 | 1500 | 20 | | 800 | 25760 | 1100 | 25 | 800 | 30780 | 211 | 28 | 800 | 35780 | 282 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | 7410 | 1290 | 15 | | 1000 | 11700 | 1022 | 10 | | 1000 | 14920 | 1309 | 19 | | 1000 | 19660 | 1309 | 7 | | 1000 | 23810 | 1007 | 25 | | 1000 | 28650 | 888 | 30 | 1000 | 33650 | 326 | 33 | 1000 | 38650 | 432 | 34 | | | | | | | |
| | 1200 | 8360 | 1453 | 17 | | 1200 | 13060 | 1146 | 13 | | 1200 | 16680 | 1446 | 18 | | 1200 | 21880 | 965 | 6 | | 1200 | 26650 | 1140 | 28 | | 1200 | 31650 | 1000 | 33 | 1200 | 36650 | 166 | 36 | 1200 | 41650 | 211 | 37 | | | | | | | |
| FWB06 | 1400 | 8360 | 1453 | 21 | FWB07 | 1400 | 13070 | 1142 | 13 | FWB08 | 1400 | 16900 | 1483 | 20 | FWB09 | 1400 | 20940 | 1888 | 28 | FWB10 | 1400 | 24810 | 2440 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | 7190 | 1249 | 13 | | 1000 | 11320 | 988 | 8 | | 1000 | 14480 | 1271 | 12 | | 1000 | 19660 | 868 | 6 | | 1000 | 24810 | 1407 | 22 | 1000 | 29650 | 1140 | 27 | 1000 | 34650 | 166 | 30 | 1000 | 39650 | 211 | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1200 | 8360 | 1453 | 16 | | 1200 | 13140 | 1148 | 10 | | 1200 | 16850 | 1479 | 15 | | 1200 | 21880 | 965 | 7 | | 1200 | 26650 | 1140 | 28 | 1200 | 31650 | 1000 | 33 | 1200 | 36650 | 166 | 36 | 1200 | 41650 | 211 | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 9470 | 1646 | 20 | | 1400 | 14870 | 1300 | 13 | | 1400 | 19110 | 1676 | 19 | | 1400 | 25810 | 1140 | 8 | | 1400 | 30780 | 1309 | 24 | 1400 | 35780 | 1666 | 30 | 1400 | 40780 | 211 | 33 | 1400 | 45780 | 282 | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| FWB07 | 1000 | 7920 | 1377 | 14 | FWB08 | 1000 | 12550 | 1097 | 9 | FWB09 | 1000 | 15900 | 1395 | 13 | FWB10 | 1000 | 19880 | 1880 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1200 | 9340 | 1625 | 19 | | 1200 | 14790 | 1292 | 12 | | 1200 | 18780 | 1647 | 18 | | 1200 | 25760 | 1137 | 9 | 1200 | 30780 | 1309 | 24 | 1200 | 35780 | 1666 | 30 | 1200 | 40780 | 211 | 33 | 1200 | 45780 | 282 | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | 10720 | 1864 | 24 | | 1400 | 16950 | 1481 | 15 | | 1400 | 21550 | 1891 | 22 | | 1400 | 29490 | 1302 | 11 | 1400 | 34490 | 1891 | 22 | 1400 | 39490 | 211 | 27 | 1400 | 44490 | 282 | 30 | 1400 | 49490 | 326 | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1600 | 11720 | 2052 | 28 | | 1600 | 18950 | 1766 | 18 | | 1600 | 23150 | 2176 | 26 | | 1600 | 31490 | 1666 | 10 | 1600 | 36490 | 211 | 27 | 1600 | 41490 | 282 | 30 | 1600 | 46490 | 326 | 31 | 1600 | 51490 | 382 | 32 | | | | | | | | | |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 4/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 4 Heating capacity tables additional heat exchanger

3
4

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 50 - 45 | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | 90 - 70 | | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa |
| EAH04A6 | 300 | 1350 | 236 | 3 | 2050 | 179 | 2 | 2750 | 241 | 3 | 3550 | 157 | 1 | | | |
| | 400 | 1590 | 277 | 4 | 2410 | 211 | 2 | 3220 | 282 | 4 | 4160 | 184 | 2 | | | |
| | 500 | 1790 | 312 | 5 | 2710 | 237 | 3 | 3610 | 317 | 4 | 4670 | 206 | 2 | | | |
| | 600 | 2630 | 457 | 4 | 3990 | 348 | 3 | 5270 | 462 | 4 | 6870 | 303 | 2 | | | |
| EAH07A6 | 800 | 3070 | 533 | 6 | 4660 | 408 | 3 | 6140 | 538 | 5 | 7980 | 352 | 2 | | | |
| | 1000 | 3430 | 596 | 7 | 5210 | 455 | 4 | 6870 | 602 | 7 | 8900 | 393 | 3 | | | |
| | 1000 | 5800 | 1009 | 7 | 8900 | 778 | 4 | 11520 | 1011 | 6 | 15250 | 673 | 3 | | | |
| | 1200 | 6610 | 1149 | 9 | 10120 | 885 | 5 | 13120 | 1150 | 8 | 17330 | 765 | 4 | | | |
| EAH10A6 | 1400 | 7350 | 1278 | 11 | 11260 | 984 | 6 | 14600 | 1281 | 10 | 19260 | 850 | 5 | | | |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 5/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 4 Heating capacity tables additional heat exchanger

| Air temperature (°C) Water temperature (Entering °C - leaving °C) | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| | | 50 - 45 | | | | 60 - 50 | | | | 70 - 60 | | | | 90 - 70 | |
| Model | Air flow m ³ /h | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | Heating capacity W | Water flow ℓ/h | Water pressure drop kPa | | |
| EAH04A6 | 300 | 1290 | 224 | 3 | 1980 | 173 | 2 | 2680 | 235 | 3 | 3480 | 153 | 1 | | |
| | 400 | 1510 | 263 | 3 | 2330 | 203 | 2 | 3140 | 275 | 3 | 4080 | 180 | 2 | | |
| | 500 | 1700 | 296 | 4 | 2620 | 229 | 3 | 3520 | 309 | 4 | 4580 | 202 | 2 | | |
| EAH07A6 | 600 | 2500 | 434 | 4 | 3860 | 337 | 2 | 5140 | 451 | 4 | 6740 | 298 | 2 | | |
| | 800 | 2920 | 508 | 5 | 4510 | 394 | 3 | 5990 | 526 | 5 | 7830 | 346 | 2 | | |
| | 1000 | 3270 | 568 | 7 | 5040 | 441 | 4 | 6700 | 588 | 6 | 8740 | 386 | 3 | | |
| EAH10A6 | 1000 | 5540 | 963 | 6 | 8620 | 753 | 4 | 11250 | 986 | 6 | 11250 | 986 | 6 | | |
| | 1200 | 6310 | 1096 | 8 | 9820 | 858 | 5 | 12800 | 1123 | 8 | 12800 | 1123 | 8 | | |
| | 1400 | 7020 | 1220 | 10 | 10910 | 954 | 6 | 14260 | 1250 | 9 | 14260 | 1250 | 9 | | |

4TW60292-1 (Sheet 6/6)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 5 Power consumption

FWB02-04

| Speed | 7 (Max.) | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 (Min.) | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| AP | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 106 | 0.506 | 85 | 0.413 | 69 | 0.342 | 56 | 0.285 | 47 | 0.241 | 40 | 0.208 | 34 | 0.180 |
| 20 | 100 | 0.483 | 81 | 0.394 | 66 | 0.326 | 54 | 0.273 | 45 | 0.232 | 38 | 0.200 | 32 | 0.173 |
| 40 | 96 | 0.463 | 76 | 0.374 | 63 | 0.309 | 51 | 0.260 | 43 | 0.222 | 36 | 0.192 | | |
| 60 | 90 | 0.438 | 71 | 0.355 | 60 | 0.296 | 49 | 0.250 | | | | | | |
| 80 | 84 | 0.415 | 68 | 0.340 | 56 | 0.282 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 80 | 0.399 | 65 | 0.326 | | | | | | | | | | |

4TW60291-2 (2/4)

3

4

FWB05-07

| Speed | 7 (Max.) | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 (Min.) | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| AP | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 192 | 0.944 | 167 | 0.842 | 156 | 0.789 | 143 | 0.736 | 115 | 0.592 | 92 | 0.487 | 76 | 0.408 |
| 20 | 182 | 0.893 | 160 | 0.809 | 150 | 0.752 | 136 | 0.695 | 108 | 0.560 | 88 | 0.463 | 73 | 0.390 |
| 40 | 170 | 0.837 | 150 | 0.752 | 141 | 0.708 | 130 | 0.660 | 103 | 0.531 | 85 | 0.443 | 70 | 0.372 |
| 60 | 156 | 0.778 | 141 | 0.708 | 132 | 0.664 | 122 | 0.618 | 98 | 0.504 | 80 | 0.420 | 68 | 0.360 |
| 80 | 148 | 0.728 | 131 | 0.658 | 124 | 0.621 | 115 | 0.581 | 92 | 0.475 | 77 | 0.399 | | |
| 100 | 138 | 0.684 | 122 | 0.613 | 115 | 0.580 | 107 | 0.545 | 88 | 0.447 | | | | |

4TW60291-2 (3/4)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 6 Capacity correction factor

FWB08-10

| Speed | 7 (Max.) | | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | | 1 (Min.) | |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| AP | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current | Power input | Current |
| (Pa) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) | (W) | (A) |
| 0 | 294 | 1.274 | 252 | 1.104 | 224 | 0.995 | 193 | 0.878 | 177 | 0.817 | 164 | 0.761 | 155 | 0.727 |
| 20 | 278 | 1.210 | 240 | 1.045 | 211 | 0.930 | 181 | 0.810 | 168 | 0.768 | 155 | 0.718 | 149 | 0.688 |
| 40 | 265 | 1.157 | 223 | 0.985 | 198 | 0.872 | 170 | 0.763 | 160 | 0.723 | 148 | 0.680 | 142 | 0.650 |
| 60 | 251 | 1.100 | 211 | 0.927 | 184 | 0.815 | 158 | 0.709 | 148 | 0.670 | 138 | 0.627 | 135 | 0.606 |
| 80 | 236 | 1.035 | 200 | 0.876 | 172 | 0.753 | 145 | 0.650 | 138 | 0.615 | | | | |
| 100 | 224 | 0.980 | 186 | 0.815 | | | | | | | | | | |

4TW60291-2 (4/4)

4 Capacity tables

4 - 6 Capacity correction factor

3

4

| ESP (Pa) | 10 | | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | | 50 | | 60 | | 70 | | 80 | | 90 | | |
|--------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | F1 | F2 | |
| FWB02 | Min. (1) | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.35 | 0.46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.29 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.72 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.54 |
| FWB03 | Min. (1) | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 0.40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.53 |
| FWB04 | Min. (1) | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.51 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 0.39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.49 | 0.51 |
| FWB05 | Min. (1) | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.40 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.53 | 0.57 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| FWB06 | Min. (1) | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.42 | 0.53 | 0.31 | 0.40 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.53 | 0.57 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.61 |
| FWB07 | Min. (1) | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.31 | 0.36 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.53 | 0.54 |
| | Max. (7) | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.58 | 0.62 |
| FWB08 | Min. (1) | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.35 | 0.41 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.49 | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.31 | | |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.49 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 0.48 |
| FWB09 | Min. (1) | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.35 | 0.40 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.25 | 0.30 | | |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
| FWB10 | Min. (1) | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.38 | | | | | | |
| | Med. (4) | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.27 | | |
| | Max. (7) | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 0.43 |

4TW60298-1

Conditions

Cooling

Heating 2-pipe

Air: 27°C DB - 19°C WB - Water: entering 7°C - leaving 12°C

Air: 20°C Water: entering 50°C water flow as for cooling

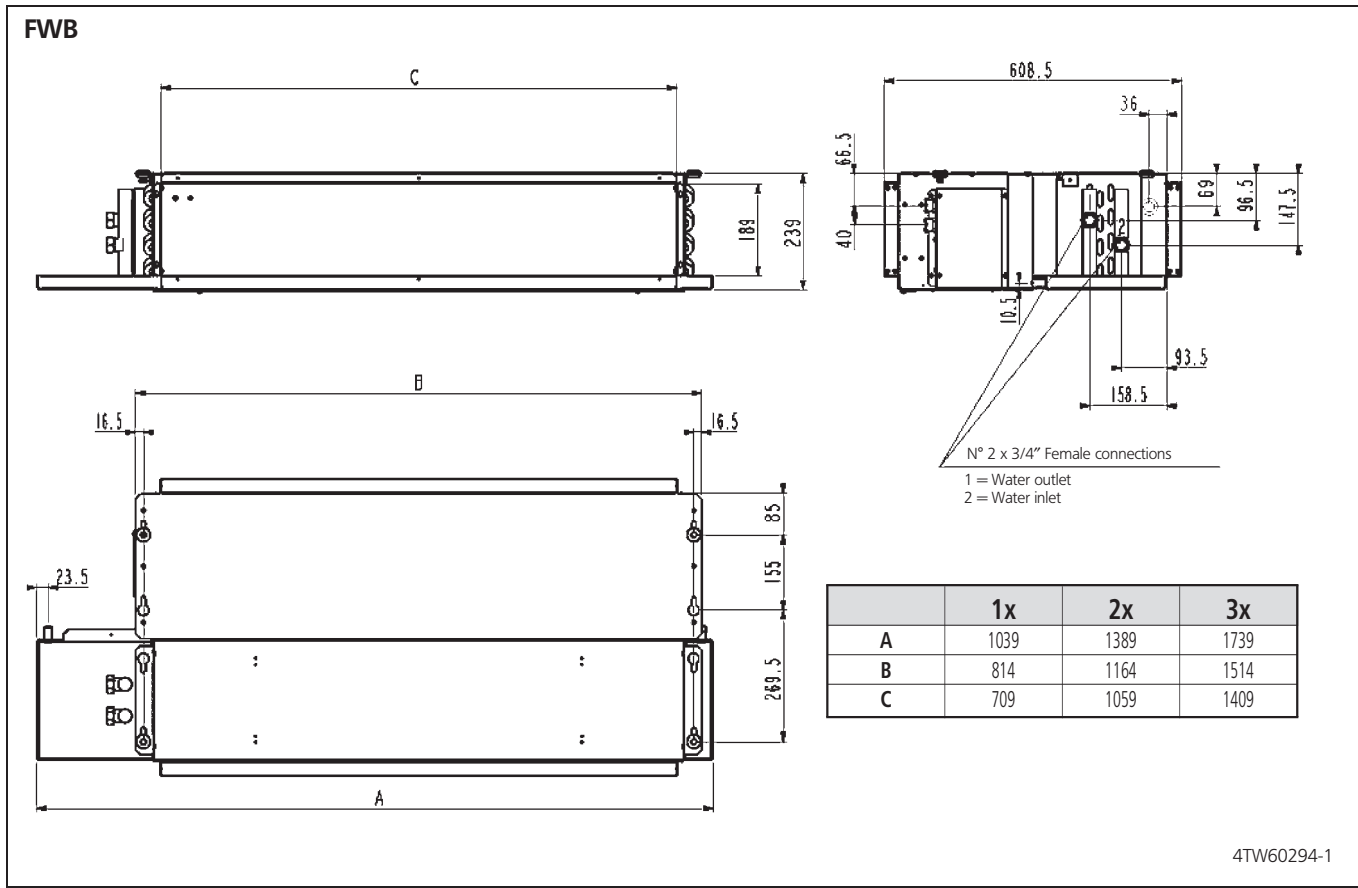
F1 = correction factor for air flow

F2 = correction factor for capacities

Correction factors are based on an average value. This can cause deviation depending on conditions used. The Fan Coil Selection software will provide an accurate result at all conditions.

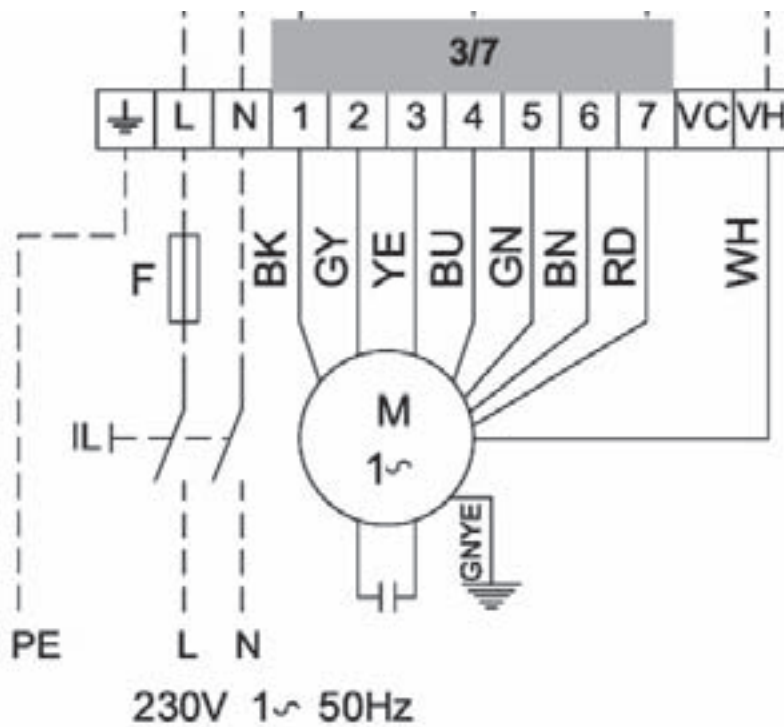
5 Dimensional drawing

5 - 1 Dimensional drawing



6 Wiring diagram

6 - 1 Wiring diagram



SYMBOLS

| | |
|------|---------------------------------|
| BK | Black = maximum speed |
| BU | Blue = medium speed |
| GNYE | Yellow/Green = earth connection |
| RD | Red = minimum speed |
| WH | White = common |
| --- | Field wiring |
| F | Protection fuse (field supply) |
| IL | Main switch (field supply) |
| M | Fan motor |
| PE | Earth connection |

4TW60296-1

7 Sound data

7 - 1 Sound power spectrum - 2-pipe

| FWB02-04 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| 7 | Lw tot dB(A) | 54 | 57 | 55 | 53 | 51 | 45 | 36 | 58 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 50 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 48 | 43 | 33 | - |
| | Structure | 37 | 40 | 47 | 36 | 43 | 27 | 19 | - |
| | Inlet | 52 | 54 | 51 | 49 | 45 | 40 | 32 | - |
| 6 | Lw tot dB(A) | 50 | 53 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 36 | 25 | 52 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 46 | 50 | 48 | 46 | 44 | 34 | 23 | - |
| | Structure | 33 | 35 | 42 | 31 | 38 | 18 | 8 | - |
| | Inlet | 48 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 31 | 21 | - |
| 5 | Lw tot dB(A) | 47 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 42 | 34 | 23 | 50 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 43 | 47 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 32 | 21 | - |
| | Structure | 30 | 32 | 39 | 27 | 34 | 16 | 6 | - |
| | Inlet | 45 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 29 | 19 | - |
| 4 | Lw tot dB(A) | 44 | 46 | 44 | 41 | 37 | 27 | 20 | 46 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 39 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 25 | 17 | - |
| | Structure | 27 | 28 | 35 | 24 | 29 | 10 | 3 | - |
| | Inlet | 41 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 32 | 23 | 16 | - |
| 3 | Lw tot dB(A) | 41 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 34 | 23 | 19 | 43 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 37 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 31 | 21 | 16 | - |
| | Structure | 24 | 26 | 32 | 21 | 25 | 5 | 2 | - |
| | Inlet | 39 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 28 | 18 | 15 | - |
| 2 | Lw tot dB(A) | 39 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 30 | 17 | 18 | 40 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 35 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 27 | 15 | 15 | - |
| | Structure | 22 | 23 | 30 | 18 | 22 | nm | nm | - |
| | Inlet | 37 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 24 | 13 | 14 | - |
| 1 | Lw tot dB(A) | 35 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 26 | 15 | 17 | 36 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 31 | 35 | 31 | 28 | 23 | 13 | 15 | - |
| | Structure | 18 | 20 | 26 | 14 | 17 | nm | nm | - |
| | Inlet | 33 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 10 | 14 | - |

4TW60297-1 (Sheet 1/3)

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

$$L_p = L_w - 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{4\pi \times d^2}{Q} \right)$$

Where:

Q = direction factor: is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2nd wall)

d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point

LP = Sound pressure (dBA)

Lw = Sound power (dBA)

Conditions of measurements

ISO3741 = The sound power is calculated WITHOUT any additional inlet or outlet grill or plenum.

nm = Not measurable

7 Sound data

7 - 1 Sound power spectrum - 2-pipe

3
7

| FWB05-07 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| 7 | Lw tot dB(A) | 55 | 59 | 59 | 54 | 52 | 46 | 37 | 60 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 51 | 57 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 44 | 34 | - |
| | Structure | 38 | 42 | 50 | 37 | 43 | 28 | 20 | - |
| | Inlet | 53 | 56 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 42 | 33 | - |
| 6 | Lw tot dB(A) | 52 | 56 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 39 | 29 | 56 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 48 | 53 | 52 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 27 | - |
| | Structure | 35 | 38 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 22 | 12 | - |
| | Inlet | 50 | 52 | 51 | 46 | 41 | 35 | 25 | - |
| 5 | Lw tot dB(A) | 49 | 55 | 54 | 47 | 44 | 34 | 24 | 54 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 44 | 52 | 51 | 45 | 41 | 32 | 21 | - |
| | Structure | 32 | 37 | 45 | 30 | 36 | 17 | 7 | - |
| | Inlet | 46 | 51 | 50 | 44 | 38 | 30 | 20 | - |
| 4 | Lw tot dB(A) | 46 | 52 | 52 | 45 | 41 | 32 | 21 | 52 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 42 | 49 | 49 | 43 | 39 | 30 | 18 | - |
| | Structure | 29 | 35 | 43 | 28 | 33 | 14 | 4 | - |
| | Inlet | 44 | 49 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 17 | - |
| 3 | Lw tot dB(A) | 45 | 49 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 25 | 16 | 47 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 41 | 46 | 43 | 38 | 34 | 23 | 14 | - |
| | Structure | 28 | 31 | 38 | 24 | 28 | 7 | nm | - |
| | Inlet | 43 | 46 | 43 | 37 | 31 | 21 | 13 | - |
| 2 | Lw tot dB(A) | 41 | 45 | 43 | 36 | 30 | 17 | 15 | 43 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 37 | 42 | 39 | 33 | 27 | 15 | 12 | - |
| | Structure | 24 | 28 | 34 | 19 | 21 | nm | nm | - |
| | Inlet | 39 | 42 | 38 | 32 | 24 | 12 | 11 | - |
| 1 | Lw tot dB(A) | 37 | 41 | 37 | 30 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 37 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 33 | 38 | 34 | 27 | 18 | 9 | 12 | - |
| | Structure | 20 | 23 | 29 | 13 | 12 | nm | nm | - |
| | Inlet | 35 | 37 | 33 | 26 | 15 | 6 | 11 | - |

4TW60297-1 (Sheet 2/3)

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

$$L_p = L_w - 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{4\pi \times d^2}{Q} \right)$$

Where:

Q = direction factor: is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2nd wall)

d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point

LP = Sound pressure (dBA)

Lw = Sound power (dBA)

Conditions of measurements

ISO3741 = The sound power is calculated WITHOUT any additional inlet or outlet grill or plenum.

nm = Not measurable

7 Sound data

7 - 1 Sound power spectrum - 2-pipe

| FWB08-10 | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| 7 | Lw tot dB(A) | 63 | 67 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 49 | 69 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 59 | 64 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 53 | 46 | - |
| | Structure | 46 | 49 | 57 | 47 | 53 | 38 | 32 | - |
| | Inlet | 61 | 63 | 61 | 61 | 56 | 51 | 45 | - |
| 6 | Lw tot dB(A) | 61 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 60 | 53 | 46 | 67 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 57 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 57 | 51 | 43 | - |
| | Structure | 44 | 47 | 55 | 46 | 51 | 35 | 29 | - |
| | Inlet | 59 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 54 | 48 | 42 | - |
| 5 | Lw tot dB(A) | 58 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 56 | 49 | 41 | 64 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 54 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 54 | 47 | 39 | - |
| | Structure | 41 | 43 | 52 | 43 | 48 | 31 | 24 | - |
| | Inlet | 56 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 51 | 44 | 37 | - |
| 4 | Lw tot dB(A) | 52 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 58 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 48 | 52 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 41 | 31 | - |
| | Structure | 35 | 37 | 47 | 37 | 43 | 26 | 17 | - |
| | Inlet | 50 | 51 | 52 | 50 | 45 | 39 | 30 | - |
| 3 | Lw tot dB(A) | 50 | 53 | 54 | 51 | 50 | 41 | 31 | 56 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 46 | 50 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 39 | 28 | - |
| | Structure | 33 | 35 | 46 | 34 | 41 | 23 | 14 | - |
| | Inlet | 48 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 36 | 27 | - |
| 2 | Lw tot dB(A) | 51 | 50 | 52 | 49 | 47 | 39 | 28 | 54 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 47 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 45 | 36 | 26 | - |
| | Structure | 34 | 33 | 44 | 32 | 39 | 21 | 11 | - |
| | Inlet | 49 | 47 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 34 | 25 | - |
| 1 | Lw tot dB(A) | 46 | 49 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 38 | 28 | 53 |
| | | 125 Hz | 250 Hz | 500 Hz | 1000 Hz | 2000 Hz | 4000 Hz | 8000 Hz | |
| | Outlet | 42 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 36 | 25 | - |
| | Structure | 29 | 31 | 42 | 31 | 38 | 20 | 11 | - |
| | Inlet | 44 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 33 | 24 | - |

4TW60297-1 (Sheet 3/3)

To calculate the sound pressure you must define some conditions and use this formula

$$L_p = L_w - 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{4\pi \times d^2}{Q} \right)$$

Where:

Q = direction factor: is Q=4 if the FCU is installed near 2 walls (vertical or floor-ceiling), Q=2 if the FCU is installed near 1 wall (at floor or ceiling but faraway the 2nd wall)

d = distance (mt) from the sound source and the measure point

LP = Sound pressure (dBA)

Lw = Sound power (dBA)

Conditions of measurements

ISO3741 = The sound power is calculated WITHOUT any additional inlet or outlet grill or plenum.

nm = Not measurable

8 Installation

8 - 1 Installation method

BEFORE THE INSTALLATION

The equipment is to be installed and serviced exclusively by technical personnel who are qualified for using this type of machine, in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations.

On receiving the equipment, check its state ensuring that it was not damaged during transport. Refer to the associated technical sheets for the installation and use instructions of any accessories.

INTENDED CONDITIONS OF USE AND OPERATING LIMITS

No responsibility is assumed if the equipment is installed by unqualified personnel, if it is used improperly or under inadmissible conditions, if maintenance is not performed as envisaged in this manual or if original spare parts are not used. For the operating limits please refer to the appropriate chapter. Any other use is considered improper.

Keep the equipment inside the packing until it is ready to be installed so that dust will not infiltrate.

Air sucked by the equipment must always be filtered. Use, when possible, the specific accessories.

If not used during the winter, drain the water from the system to prevent damage caused by the formation of ice. If antifreeze solutions are used, check the freezing point.

Do not change the internal wiring or other parts of the equipment.

INSTALLATION WARNING:

On the thermal-ventilating unit install a switch (IL) and/or all remote controls in a position out of the reach of persons who are in a bathtub or shower.

The FWB units may be installed only in horizontal position. Check that the desired installation complies with one of the diagrams shown in the installation manual.

FIXING the unit

Fix the standard unit to the ceiling or wall using at least 4 of the 6 slots.;

For the installation (ceiling-mounting) it is advisable to use M8 threaded bars, screw anchors suitable for the machine's weight, and to arrange for the positioning of the machine using 2 M8 bolts and a washer the diameter of which is suitable for inserting the slot and for then fixing the unit.

Before tightening the check nut, adjust the closing of the main nut so that the equipment will slant correctly, i.e. for facilitating the discharging of the condensate.

The correct slant is achieved by tilting the intake downwards as compared to the delivery, until a difference in level of about 10 mm is obtained from one end to the other. Make the hydraulic connections with the heat exchanger and, for cooling operations, with the condensate discharge.

Use one of the two drains of the auxiliary tank, visible on the outside of the unit's side panels and vertical condensate discharge.

4TW60299-3 (Sheet 1/2)

3

8

8 Installation

8 - 1 Installation method

A few rules to follow

Carry out the heat exchanger's air exhaust, with pumps stopped, by means of the air valves located adjacent to the attachments of the heat exchanger itself.

When implementing a duct system, it is advisable to place the vibration-damping joints between the ducting and the unit. If you wish to install an electrical resistance module as accessory, the delivery vibration-damping joint should be heat-resistant. The ducting, especially the delivery one, should be insulated with anticondensing material.

Provide an inspection panel adjacent to the equipment for the maintenance and cleaning operations.

Install the control panel on the wall. Choose a position that is easy to access for the setting of the functions and, if contemplated, for the reading of the temperature. Try to avoid positions that are directly exposed to sun rays, or positions subject to direct hot or cold air currents, and do not place obstacles in the way that would prevent the correct reading of the temperature.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Make the electrical connections with voltage OFF, in compliance with the relevant local and national regulations.

Exclusively qualified personnel should carry out the wiring operations. **Each fancoil unit requires a switch (IL) on the feeder line with a distance of at least 3 mm between the opening contacts, and a suitable safety fuse (F).**

Power consumption is shown on the data plate fixed to the unit. Make sure to carefully execute the wiring in function of the combination unit/controller and this according to the correct wiring diagram delivered with every accessory. In order to make the electrical connections you must remove the lower closing panel to access the terminal board. The power cables (power supply and control) must be routed to the terminal board through the cable grip that is on the side panel of the machine on the same side of the hydraulic connections.

WARNING

The COMMON wire of the motor is the WHITE one: if connected incorrectly the motor would be damaged irreparably. See wiring diagrams for color codes.

FUNCTIONAL CHECKS

Check that the equipment has been installed so that it guarantees the required slant.

Check that the condensate discharge is not clogged (by rubble deposits, etc.).

Check the seal of the hydraulic connections.

Check that all the wirings are tight (perform the check with voltage OFF).

Make sure air has been purged from the heat exchanger.

Power the equipment and check its working efficiency.

Installation & service distances for FWB units

Consider at least

- 500 mm free space on water connections side (piping & connections) measured from the boundary of the drain pan.
- 200 mm free space on the opposite side (to unscrew heat exchangers or fan deck in case of repairing)
- Possibility to extract filter for cleaning has to be considered
- Possibility to reach the unit for ordinary and extraordinary maintenance (for instance removing front panels) has to be considered

4TW60229-3 (Sheet 2/4)

9 Operation range

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Minimum water temperature | +5°C |
| Maximum water temperature | +95°C |
| Maximum operating pressure | 10 bar |
| Minimum air inlet temperature | 5°C |
| Maximum air inlet temperature | +43°C |
| Power supply | 230V +-10% / 1~ / 50Hz |

4TW60293-1

10 Water pressure drop curve evaporator

10 - 2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

| FWB | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | | | |
| | FWB02 | FWB03 | FWB04 | FWB05 | FWB06 | FWB07 | FWB08 | FWB09 | FWB10 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | 1 | 1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| 200 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | <1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 300 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 400 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 500 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 600 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 700 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 800 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| 900 | 26 | 33 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| 1000 | 32 | 40 | 27 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| 1100 | 37 | 47 | 32 | 23 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 11 |
| 1200 | 44 | 55 | 37 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 13 |
| 1300 | 50 | 64 | 42 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 15 |
| 1400 | 57 | 72 | 48 | 35 | 15 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 17 |
| 1500 | 65 | 82 | 55 | 39 | 17 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 20 |
| 1600 | 72 | 92 | 61 | 44 | 20 | 27 | 29 | 23 | 22 |
| 1700 | 81 | 102 | 68 | 49 | 22 | 30 | 33 | 26 | 24 |
| 1800 | 89 | | 75 | 54 | 24 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 27 |
| 1900 | 98 | | 83 | 59 | 26 | 37 | 40 | 32 | 30 |
| 2000 | 107 | | 91 | 65 | 29 | 40 | 44 | 34 | 32 |
| 2100 | | | 99 | 71 | 32 | 44 | 48 | 38 | 35 |
| 2200 | | | 107 | 77 | 34 | 48 | 52 | 41 | 38 |
| 2300 | | | | 83 | 37 | 51 | 56 | 44 | 41 |
| 2400 | | | | 89 | 40 | 55 | 60 | 48 | 45 |
| 2500 | | | | 96 | 43 | 60 | 65 | 51 | 48 |
| 3000 | | | | | 59 | 82 | 89 | 70 | 66 |
| 3500 | | | | | 77 | 108 | 117 | 92 | 87 |
| 4000 | | | | | 98 | | | 117 | 110 |

4TW60299-1 (Sheet 1/3)

3
10

12-2 Water pressure drop curve evaporator heating 2-pipe

| FWB | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | | | | | | | |
| | FWB02 | FWB03 | FWB04 | FWB05 | FWB06 | FWB07 | FWB08 | FWB09 | FWB10 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | <1 | 1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| 200 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | <1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | <1 |
| 300 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 400 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 500 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 600 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 700 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 800 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| 900 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| 1000 | 26 | 32 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| 1100 | 30 | 38 | 26 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 |
| 1200 | 35 | 45 | 30 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 11 |
| 1300 | 40 | 51 | 34 | 25 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 13 |
| 1400 | 46 | 58 | 39 | 28 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 14 |
| 1500 | 52 | 66 | 44 | 32 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 16 |
| 1600 | 58 | 74 | 49 | 35 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 18 |
| 1700 | 65 | 82 | 55 | 39 | 18 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 20 |
| 1800 | 71 | 90 | 60 | 43 | 19 | 27 | 30 | 23 | 22 |
| 1900 | 78 | 99 | 66 | 48 | 21 | 30 | 32 | 26 | 24 |
| 2000 | 86 | 109 | 73 | 52 | 23 | 33 | 35 | 28 | 27 |
| 2100 | 93 | | 79 | 57 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 31 | 29 |
| 2200 | 101 | | 86 | 62 | 28 | 38 | 42 | 33 | 31 |
| 2300 | 110 | | 93 | 67 | 30 | 41 | 45 | 36 | 34 |
| 2400 | | | 100 | 72 | 32 | 45 | 49 | 39 | 36 |
| 2500 | | | 107 | 77 | 35 | 48 | 52 | 41 | 39 |
| 3000 | | | | 106 | 47 | 66 | 72 | 57 | 54 |
| 3500 | | | | | 62 | 86 | 94 | 74 | 70 |
| 4000 | | | | | 78 | 109 | 119 | 94 | 89 |
| 4500 | | | | | 96 | | | 115 | 109 |
| 5000 | | | | | 116 | | | | |

4TW60299-1 (Sheet 2/3)

10 Water pressure drop curve evaporator

10 - 3 Water pressure drop curve evaporator additional heat exchanger

3

10

| FWB | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Water flow l/h | Water pressure drop | | |
| | EAH04A6 | EAH07A6 | EAH10A6 |
| | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| 100 | 1 | <1 | <1 |
| 200 | 2 | 1 | <1 |
| 300 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 400 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| 500 | 10 | 5 | 2 |
| 600 | 13 | 7 | 3 |
| 700 | 17 | 9 | 3 |
| 800 | 22 | 11 | 4 |
| 900 | 27 | 13 | 5 |
| 1000 | 32 | 16 | 6 |
| 1100 | 38 | 19 | 8 |
| 1200 | 44 | 22 | 9 |
| 1300 | 51 | 25 | 10 |
| 1400 | 58 | 29 | 11 |
| 1500 | 66 | 32 | 13 |
| 1600 | 73 | 36 | 14 |
| 1700 | 82 | 40 | 16 |
| 1800 | 90 | 44 | 18 |
| 1900 | 99 | 49 | 19 |
| 2000 | 108 | 53 | 21 |
| 2100 | 118 | 58 | 23 |
| 2200 | | 63 | 25 |
| 2300 | | 68 | 27 |
| 2400 | | 73 | 29 |
| 2500 | | 79 | 31 |
| 3000 | | 108 | 43 |
| 3500 | | | 56 |
| 4000 | | | 71 |
| 4500 | | | 87 |
| 5000 | | | 105 |

4TW60299-1 (Sheet 3/3)

FWV-FWL-FWM FWD FWB



Daikin's unique position as a manufacturer of air conditioning equipment, compressors and refrigerants has led to its close involvement in environmental issues. For several years Daikin has had the intention to become a leader in the provision of products that have limited impact on the environment. This challenge demands the eco design and development of a wide range of products and an energy management system, resulting in energy conservation and a reduction of waste.



Daikin Europe N.V. is approved by LRQA for its Quality Management System in accordance with the ISO9001 standard. ISO9001 pertains to quality assurance regarding design, development, manufacturing as well as to services related to the product.

The present publication is drawn up by way of information only and does not constitute an offer binding upon Daikin Europe N.V.. Daikin Europe N.V. has compiled the content of this publication to the best of its knowledge. No express or implied warranty is given for the completeness, accuracy, reliability or fitness for particular purpose of its content and the products and services presented therein. Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Daikin Europe N.V. explicitly rejects any liability for any direct or indirect damage, in the broadest sense, arising from or related to the use and/or interpretation of this publication. All content is copyrighted by Daikin Europe N.V..



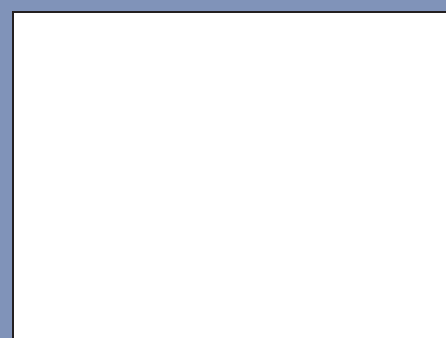
ISO14001 assures an effective environmental management system in order to help protect human health and the environment from the potential impact of our activities, products and services and to assist in maintaining and improving the quality of the environment.



Daikin units comply with the European regulations that guarantee the safety of the product.



Daikin Europe N.V. participates in the Eurovent Certification Programme for Air Conditioners (AC), Liquid Chilling Packages (LCP) and Fan Coil Units (FC); the certified data of certified models are listed in the Eurovent Directory. Multi units are Eurovent certified for combinations up to 2 indoor units. VRV products, Rooftops, FWB-J and FWD-units are not within the scope of the Eurovent Certification Programme. Certification is valid for air cooled models <600kW and water cooled models <1500kW.



DAIKIN EUROPE N.V.

Naamloze Vennootschap
Zandvoordestraat 300
B-8400 Oostende, Belgium
www.daikin.eu
BE 0412 120 336
RPR Oostende

